



# **ANNUAL REPORT 2013**

| Table of Contents   |         |      |    |
|---|---------|------|----|
| Chairman's Message  |         | p.   | 3  |
| <ul> <li>Bank of Beirut at a Glance</li> <li>Brief History</li> <li>Mission and Values</li> <li>Corporate Governance Gu</li> <li>Corporate Governance and</li> <li>The Bank's Committees</li> </ul> |         | p.   | 7  |
| The Group  Organizational Structure  Board of Directors  Management Abroad  |         | p.   | 23 |
| The Subsidiaries  Bank of Beirut Group Entite Bank of Beirut Invest s.a.l. Beirut Brokers s.a.r.l BoB Finance s.a.l. Beirut Life s.a.l. Bank of Beirut (UK) Ltd. Bank of Sydney Ltd.                |         | p.   | 27 |
| Management Discussion and A   | nalysis | p.   | 33 |
| 2013 Achievements   |         | p.   | 57 |
| Consolidated Financial Stateme and Independent Auditor's Repo   |         | p.   | 74 |
| Directory   |         | p. 1 | 67 |

► Local Directory

► International Directory





# CHAIRMAN'S MESSAGE



### **CHALLENGES MET, MILESTONES SET**

I am pleased to report that once again Bank of Beirut demonstrated another year of profitable growth. In 2013, we celebrated the 50th anniversary of our bank's founding, extending our strong track record of creating exceptional shareholder value despite a challenging market environment. It is particularly noteworthy that we delivered profitable results in every quarter of 2013, overcoming significant economic and political volatility in Lebanon.

These solid results corroborate our Group's underlying strengths and ability to execute on our plan. Our expanded product and geographic scope contributed to an excellent overall performance. Ten years ago, more than 90% of our revenue and income was generated in Lebanon. At fiscal year-end 2013, 30.8% of our revenue and income was produced outside of Lebanon. Our consistent investments in people, technology, competitive product differentiation, geographical diversification and customer-focus continue to pay off.

There is however an additional factor behind our steady record of growth in earnings, and that is Bank of Beirut's fundamental value system. Our value system is centered on prudent lending and highly disciplined balance sheet and acquisition practices. The benefits of these factors are evident across our key performance metrics.

# **PERFORMANCE HIGHLIGHTS**

**NET PROFITS:** increased 8.64% to LBP 219 billion. This increase was distributed across the Bank's geographic and product matrix. Bank of Beirut in Lebanon, up 17.70%; Bank of Sydney Ltd, 3.97%; Beirut Life, 29.07%; and BoB Finance 142.81%.

ASSETS: grew by 17.81% (LBP 3.104 trillion) to LBP 20.527 trillion, representing 7.72% of peer group market share.

**DEPOSITS:** rose 15.40% (LBP 2.075 trillion) to a new peak of LBP 15.545 trillion.

**LENDING:** The Bank generated LBP 5.722 trillion in loans, a growth of LBP 505 billion (9.68%) over the previous year. And still we were at the top of our peer group banks in loan portfolio quality ratios owing to rigorous risk management practices. Net non-performing loans over total assets shrunk to a low of 0.14% from 0.19% in the previous year, an important key performance indicator.

**LIQUIDITY:** In 2013 through diversified and stable funding, total liquid assets to total liabilities stood at 79.52%, up from 77.03% in 2012.

**TRADE FINANCE:** USD 5.562 billion in Letters of Credit were opened in 2013, comprising an enviable peer group market share of 29.57%, extending our #1 position in trade finance in Lebanon for an unparalleled sixth year in a row.

**CAPITALIZATION:** Bank of Beirut delivered the highest capitalization levels in its peer group, capturing the #1 spot among Alpha banks, while recording an equity-to-asset ratio of 11.19%. Under Basel III, our Capital Adequacy Ratio stood at 13.37%, exceeding the minimum requisite of 10.50%.

#### SHAREHOLDER VALUE HIGHLIGHTS

**SHARE PRICE:** closed at fiscal year-end LBP 28,643, reflecting a 10.80 Price to Earnings Ratio and a very healthy 7.04% price-to assets ratio, one of the lowest in the market.

EQUITY: consolidated equity up by LBP 164 billion to LBP 2.298 trillion, an increase of 7.68% compared to 2012 year-end.

**DIVIDENDS:** dividends per common share were LBP 859, eclipsing last year's figure by 19.97% with our dividend yield increasing to 3.00% vs. 2.50% in 2012.

ROACE: Return on Average Common Equity 15.84% (14.58% in 2012).

**ROAA:** Return on Average Assets 1.16% (1.24% in 2012).

**EFFICIENCY RATIO:** Cost-to-Income, one of the best within our peer group, at 47.33%, despite Bank of Beirut's strategic HR growth of 5.36% to 1,611 employees.

#### ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL YEAR HIGHLIGHTS

We launched a totally new, unprecedented loyalty program with a signature flexible Cash Back scheme. In addition to accumulating Bank of Beirut credit or debit card points, our customers will now earn rewards for opening accounts, activating mobile or online accounts, obtaining loans, domiciling salaries, signing or sending transfers, and subscribing to additional Bank of Beirut Group products. Point redemptions can translate into cash, but customers may also opt for mobile talk time, Lotto, even megabytes for phone data. Bank of Beirut's universal "Cashback on Everything" is a first in Lebanon.

Furthermore, the Bank introduced the next-generation of Automated Teller Machines, offering instant cash and check deposits. We launched our first virtual "B Smart" branch, at the Foch Head Office, fully equipped to welcome customers 24/7, providing a full array of conventional in-branch services. Bank of Beirut B Smart customers can now open accounts, receive on-the-spot deposit cards, and connect with our Call Center via live video conference at any time of the day.

Our online and mobile product suites were also enhanced. Bank of Beirut customers can now utilize Western Union's Account-Based Money Transfer (ABMT) online, an exceptional service within the entire Middle East. In corporate online banking, a pay card solution and electronic payroll services have been introduced offering value-added solutions for working capital management to our institutional and corporate clients.

While we are present through almost 1,000 Western Union outlets in Lebanon, we continue our progress in the digital economy, including the creation of Google Play and App Store digital bank profiles – once again, a first among Lebanese banks.

During 2013, Bank of Beirut took the lead in super-affluent net worth specific services in Lebanon; an honor recognized by the Euromoney Private Banking and Wealth Management Survey. Our Bank also received the Zawya Funds Ranking Award for superior achievement for two Bank of Beirut funds delivering the best performance over a period of three years.

# **CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

In 2013, we continued our commitment to Corporate Social Responsibility. Bank of Beirut was selected among 68 regional banks as the recipient of the "Best CSR Initiative" award by The Banker magazine, in recognition of our exemplary Young Achievers Program (YAP) and the new talents and creativity it helps to advocate.

### **ANTICIPATING 2014**

While 2013 marked our 50th anniversary; we are now working towards the next significant milestone. We can take pride in our performance for 2013, but this does not mean that we will rest on our laurels. We are mindful that we must continuously work to improve our array of services, our market penetration and our operating efficiencies.

Bank of Beirut Group is on course to expand locally and regionally through more than 100 strategic business units on 4 continents. We recognize that our future success has to be backed by unique personal services, banking skills, local and international expertise, as well as consistent financial results in order to retain and attract long term customers.

Increasing trade relations between the Middle East and Australia, where we own Bank of Sydney, will be a key focus for our Group in the future. With a background of liberalization in the Middle East, Australia's leadership has shown a tangible commitment to building trade relations in that region. The projections for Foreign Direct Investments are also impressive.

As bankers, our success is a direct reflection of the quality of our loan portfolio. Quality lending opportunities are in fact increasing in this expanding sphere and Bank of Sydney is now one of the best capitalized banks in Australia, with a capital adequacy ratio in excess of 23%.

We can take pride in having successfully navigated the political and economic uncertainties burdening our country over the last years. Our mandate and our strategic plan prioritize the international markets where we do business. Our successes in 2013 are a testament to our core values and the trust that our customers have instilled in us – trust in our services, trust in our senior management, trust in our staff and trust in our value system.

In closing, I wish to sincerely thank all our employees for their dedication and hard work and to thank our shareholders and stakeholders for your trust and continued support. In the years ahead we are committed to remain worthy of your trust.

Salim G. Sfeir Chairman of the Board - CEO

Salis Feir.

5





# **Brief History**

With a well-targeted focus, Bank of Beirut has not only grown to become one of today's leading commercial banks in Lebanon but has also proved to be a pioneer in more than one field. In February 2013, Bank of Beirut took the lead in "Super Affluent Net-Worth Specific Services in Lebanon" according to Euromoney Private Banking and Wealth Management Survey; in May, it received Zawya Funds Ranking Award for its "Beirut Golden Income Fund II"; then, it was awarded "Best CSR Initiative" and "Fastest Growing Bank in Lebanon" by "Banker ME" magazine.

Bank of Beirut adopted its present name in 1970, 7 years after its establishment as a commercial bank. In 1993, the 5-branch Bank was acquired by a group of businessmen and bankers, headed by the current Chairman - CEO, Mr. Salim G. Sfeir. Its strategic alliances with regional Arab banking institutions and acquisitions have enhanced its market position and leveraged its expertise into local and regional markets. Bank of Beirut, 35th bank in Lebanon in 1993, and one of Lebanon's five banks listed on the Beirut Stock Exchange in 1997, has climbed up to reach the 6th position today by assets with 60 branches in Lebanon and 22 spanning 4 continents.

In 2005, Bank of Beirut established "BoB Finance s.a.l.", a wholly owned financial institution regulated by the Central Bank of Lebanon; in 2007, Bank of Beirut Invest s.a.l., an independent wholly owned specialized banking subsidiary, was created; in 2009, BoB Finance was appointed one of two exclusive Agents of Western Union in Lebanon; and in 2011, "Beirut Life Co.", an insurance company offering a full array of life insurance services, entered into existence. In 2012, the new (corporate identity and logo) reflecting the restyled brand image were adopted, and in 2013, B Smart, the first virtual branch, opened its doors.

The primary activities of Bank of Beirut include retail banking services; commercial, corporate and correspondent banking services; as well as trade finance services and asset management services targeting high net-worth customers in both domestic and regional markets. Acknowledged in the list of the "Fastest Movers" banks in the world, Bank of Beirut is the leading provider of cash management services to commercial clients in Lebanon.

On the international level, Bank of Beirut provides commercial banking services in the United Kingdom and throughout Europe through its wholly owned subsidiary, Bank of Beirut (U.K.) Ltd, regulated by the Financial Services Authority ("FSA"). The Bank also operates a branch in Germany (Frankfurt); a branch in Cyprus (Limassol) regulated by the Central Bank of Cyprus; three branches in the Sultanate of Oman (Muscat, Ghubrah and Sohar) regulated by the Central Bank of Oman; a representative office in the United Arab Emirates (Dubai) to service the Gulf region; a representative office in Nigeria (Lagos); a representative office in Iraq (Baghdad); a representative office in Libya (Tripoli); in addition to a subsidiary in Australia, Bank of Sydney LTD., previously Beirut Hellenic Bank Ltd. with a network of 16 branches located in Sydney, Melbourne, and Adelaide, regulated by the Australian Prudential Regulatory Authority ("APRA").

2013 was the digital year par excellence with the birth of the new generation of Automated Teller Machines, the CCDM (Cash and Cheque Deposit Machines), the opening of the B Smart virtual branch, the launching of the e-learning program, and iMobile and online banking apps. Bank of Beirut offers at present 24/7 banking services and is keeping pace with modernity and innovation.

# Mission and Values

Integrity and Trust are our guiding values.

We abide by the highest ethical standards and the strictest confidence when conducting any kind of transaction.

We strive to build long-lasting relationships by satisfying the evolving needs of our customers.

We attempt to meet the requirements of our clients by developing first-class services and products.

We make every effort to upgrade our services to reach the highest level of excellence.

We offer our most valuable asset, our second-to-none dedicated staff, a congenial work environment and development opportunities.

We strive to be a leading participant in the regional economic development of the community wherever Bank of Beirut is present.

# **Corporate Governance Guidelines**

# Introduction

Given the vital role of banks in the Lebanese economy, as well as the impact of good governance on the successful standing of these institutions, the following guidelines were developed in adherence with the policies set forth by Banque du Liban, the Banking Control Commission and the Association of Banks in Lebanon.

Bank of Beirut Corporate Governance is driven by the Board of Directors' principal responsibility to act in good faith and with prudence while abiding by a set of values and standards that promote the stakeholders' interests.

#### **Governance Framework**

Bank of Beirut faithfully operates under corporate governance policies and practices designed to ensure that the Bank performance maximizes long-term shareholder value.

The Governance framework of the Bank is documented in the "Corporate Governance Guidelines" and the charters of the Board Audit Committee, the Board Risk Management Committees and the Board Credit Committee, all of which are subject to continuous review and fine-tuning when deemed necessary. These guidelines hinge on the evolving needs and expectations of depositors, regulators, investors and the market at large.

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility to Bank of Beirut; this responsibility is not limited to approving and overseeing the implementation of the Bank's strategic objectives, risk strategy, corporate governance and corporate values but also includes enforcing adequate, effective, and independent controls. The Board authority is presently vested in eight individuals and one corporation, two of which comprise Managing Directors while the remaining seven are non-executive members.

The Board Audit Committee (BAC) promotes compliance with regulatory requisites as well as transparency of financial statements and reports. The main functions of BAC are to assist the Board in fulfilling oversight responsibilities for the:

- · Proficiency, independence and objectivity of both external and internal auditors
- Financial reporting and disclosure processes
- Effectiveness of the internal control systems
- Review of audit reports issued by internal audit
- Ratification of recommended action plans

The Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC) evaluates and manages all key business risks by administering policies and procedures. Its tasks include:

- Formulating a strategy for the assumption of risk and the management of capital aligning with the business objectives of the Bank
- Reviewing and recommending to the Board, on a yearly basis, the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP) document
- Developing an internal risk management framework
- Ensuring that the Bank conforms to Basel requirements

The Board Credit Committee (BCC) is the highest credit approval authority at the bank, and its main function is the Approval/Ratification of any commercial credit request exceeding USD 1,000,000.

Fifteen other management committees, each functioning according to its own charter, focus on specific day-to-day operations of the Bank:

- 1. Management Committee
- 2. Asset/Liability Management Committee
- 3. Credit Committee
- 4. Credit Committee for Financial Institutions
- 5. Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Financing of Terrorism Committee
- 6. Asset Recovery Committee
- 7. Real Estate Committee
- 8. Foreign Affiliates Committee
- 9. Retail & Branch Committee
- 10. Marketing Committee
- 11. Human Resources Committee
- 12. Information Technology Committee
- 13. Investment Committee for Funds and Structured Products and Derivatives
- 14. Operational Risk management Sub-Committee
- 15. Information Security Sub-Committee

The Bank has established a Code of Conduct Policy divided into six major themes: General Principles, Business Ethics, Confidentiality, Conflicts of Interest, Business Relationships, and Protection of the Bank's Assets. It is the Board's prerogative to ensure these tenets are observed by directors, managers, and employees alike.

# **Corporate Governance and Business Principles**

Bank of Beirut has consistently operated under corporate governance policies and practices that are designed to ensure that the performance of the Bank is always geared towards maximizing long-term shareholder value.

The Governance framework of the Bank is documented through the formally adopted "Corporate Governance Guidelines" and the Board and Management Committees' Charters, which are subject to continual updating and refinement as the Board may deem necessary in view of adapting to its needs and to the expectations of depositors, regulators, investors and the markets generally.

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility to Bank of Beirut, including approving and overseeing the implementation of the Bank strategic objectives, risk strategy, corporate governance and corporate values; and ensuring that adequate, effective, and independent controls are in place.

In bearing his share of the collective responsibilities of the board, each board member has a "duty of care" and a "duty of loyalty" to the Bank.

Under the direction of the Board, the Senior Management ensures that the activities of the Bank are consistent with the business strategy, risk tolerance/appetite and policies approved by the Board.

In discharging its overall responsibilities, Bank of Beirut Board of Directors:

- · Approves the overall business strategy of the Bank, taking into account its long-term financial interests and safety
- Approves and oversees the implementation of the Bank overall risk strategy and policy and approves the Bank risk management framework
- · Approves the compliance policy and the internal control systems
- Approves significant corporate actions, and recommends the General Meeting of Shareholders to pass the appropriate resolutions in this respect whenever needed
- Reviews regularly major policies and processes and controls with Senior Management and/or internal control functions
- Ensures that the control functions are properly positioned, staffed and resourced and that they carry out their responsibilities independently and effectively
- Ensures that related party transactions are performed at arm's length and approved by the Board and the shareholders in compliance with applicable laws and regulations
- Adopts a set of corporate values and a code of ethics
- Approves credit lines that exceed the internal lending limit

### Composition of the Board of Directors

Members of the Board of Directors of Bank of Beirut s.a.l. were elected by the General Assembly of Shareholders held on April 23, 2014, for a term expiring in 2016.

The Board of Director currently comprises nine members.

The majority of the Board members are non-executive/independent Directors; the criteria for the selection of new Directors include unquestionable integrity and character, successful professional background, and the ability and willingness to commit adequate time to the Bank.

# The Bank's Committees

The Bank day-to-day activities are managed through various Committees that have been established with specific missions, authorities and responsibilities.

The Bank has 18 Committees including, among others, the Board Audit Committee, the Board Risk Committee, the Management Committee, ALCO and the Credit Committee as more fully described below. The Board is fully apprised of all important decisions governing the Bank's overall operations as submitted and recommended by the various Committees.

# **Board Audit Committee**

### **Main Functions**

The Board Audit Committee ("BAC") is appointed by the Board of Directors to assist the Board in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities for the financial reporting process, the system of internal control, the audit process and the process for monitoring compliance with laws and regulations.

#### **Members**

The members of the Board Audit Committee are 4 Independent Non-Executive Board Members and the Head of Internal Audit.

# **Meetings**

The Committee meets at least once per guarter and once a year with the external auditors.

The Board Audit Committee holds, at least once a year, a private meeting with the Head of Internal Auditor in the absence of Management members/executives.

# Responsibilities

- Validates the Audit Charter developed by the Internal Audit Department, including the mission and scope of work, independence, responsibility and authority of Internal Audit function, as well as the reporting lines to the Board of Director
- Reviews and agrees on the annual Audit Plan (once a year)
- Agrees on the appointment and remuneration of the Head of Internal Audit
- · Agrees on the Internal Audit budget and resources to support the necessary audit effort
- Assesses the findings and recommendations raised in by the Internal Audit Department
- · Ensures the adequacy and the effectiveness of the internal control systems of the Bank
- Ensures that internal control policies and procedures (including Anti-Money Laundering procedures) have been developed and studies recommendations for their enhancement
- · Assesses the reliability and accuracy of the financial information reported to management and external users
- Ensures that a proper follow up has been established to implement the decisions of the Board of Directors, and that Management is monitoring the effectiveness of the internal control system
- Reviews, on a regular basis, the relationship between Management and Internal and External Auditors.
- · Discusses external auditors' findings as well as the conclusions and the recommendations raised in their reports
- Evaluates the external auditors' performance for the preceding fiscal year, and reviews their fees
- · Reviews the Bank's compliance with legal and regulatory provisions

# Board Risk Management Committee ("BRMC")

#### **Main Functions**

The Board Risk Management Committee oversees all risk management activities carried out throughout the Bank to identify, evaluate and manage all key business risks.

The Committee also ensures that systems, policies and procedures are in place to manage these risks and ensure that major risk issues are referred to the Board of Directors.

#### **Members**

The Board Risk Management Committee consists of a minimum of three Board members of which at least one is independent and non-executive, the other members being all non-executives:

- · Chairman Chief Executive Officer
- Deputy Chief Executive Officer
- 2 Non-executive Board Members
- Chief Risk Officer
- · Head of Risk Management Department

# **Meetings**

The Board Risk Management Committee meets at least every quarterly.

11

# Responsibilities

- Formulates a strategy for the assumption of risk and the management of capital in order to be in line with the business objectives of the Bank
- Reviews and recommends to the Board, once a year at least, the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP) document
- Develops an internal Risk Management Framework and ensures that sound policies are implemented for the management of the eight risk areas which are: credit, liquidity, market, operational, legal, strategic, business and reputation risks
- Manages the risks not covered by ALCO or by the Credit Committee such as country risk, credit portfolio risk, operational risk, legal risk, reputational risk and strategic risk
- Ensures that adequate procedures are set for all the bank activities as well as for the entire group and that they are strictly implemented
- Ensures that the bank is always in conformity with Basel requirements
- Reviews regularly the progress in the implementation of the risk strategy and submits recommendations for remedial action in case of weakness in the implementation
- · Reviews the annual report set by the Head of the Risk Management Division and addressed to the Board

# **Board Credit Committee**

# **Main Functions**

The Board Credit Committee is the highest credit approval authority at the bank and its main function is to approve/ratify all the commercial credit requests exceeding USD 1,000,000.

### **Members**

The Board Credit Committee comprises 5 members:

- Chairman Chief Executive Officer
- Vice Chairman
- Deputy Chief Executive Officer and Board Member
- 2 Board Members

#### **Meetings**

The Committee meets on need basis.

### Responsibilities

- Decides (for ratification) on all credit applications exceeding USD 1,000,000 based on a summary prepared by the Credit Division including the facilities existing v/s proposed, outstanding balances, conditions, securities, highlights on financials, account activity with BoB and briefing on customer's activity and need for facilities in addition to Guarantors net worth (where applicable)
- Forms and delegates all or a portion of its authorities to subcommittees (such as the Credit Committee)

# **Management Committee**

#### **Main Functions**

The Management Committee is the highest executive body in charge of overseeing the day-to-day operations of the bank.

#### **Members**

The Management Committee comprises 8 members:

- Chairman Chief Executive Officer
- Deputy Chief Executive Officer
- Chief Commercial Banking Officer
- Chief Credit Officer
- Chief Administration Officer
- Chief Risk Officer
- · Chief Financial Officer
- Chief Information Officer

# **Meetings**

The Management Committee meets on quarterly basis and may also meet more frequently.

# Responsibilities

- Sets the global strategic plan along with the corporate objectives of the Bank
- Follows up on the Action Plan of all the Bank Divisions and Departments
- Follows up on the progress of all IT projects
- Discusses any new project including but not limited to: Merger/Acquisition, Partnership Agreement, Investments in companies / financial institutions, establishment of banks abroad, opening of new branches, new activity at the Bank (leasing, factoring, etc.), ...
- Follows up on the decisions of a number of other Committees established to provide the Senior Management with a more effective monitoring of specific areas of operations.

# Asset/Liability Management Committee (ALCO)

# **Main Functions**

The assets and liabilities of Bank of Beirut are managed to maximize shareholder value while protecting the institution from any financial consequences arising from adverse changes in exchange rates and interest rates.

#### Members

ALCO comprises 5 members:

- · Chairman Chief Executive Officer
- Deputy Chief Executive Officer
- · Chief Risk Officer
- Chief Financial Officer
- Director Head of Global Markets Division

#### Meetings

The committee meets once a week and can meet more frequently.

# Responsibilities

- Sets the financial objectives of the Bank and follows up on the overall performance as compared to budget and the Peer Group
- · Reviews reports on liquidity risk, market risk and capital management
- Identifies balance sheet management issues like balance sheet gaps, interest rate gap/profiles etc. that lead to under-performance
- Determines funding strategy and reviews deposit-pricing for the local market
- Reviews the liquidity contingency plan for the bank
- Determines the Bank's investment strategy and the proprietary portfolio (trading, available-for-sale and investment)
- Monitors the compliance with approved regulatory ratios (mainly capital adequacy and liquidity)
- Manages the Bank's capital in terms of hedging (structural FX position), allocation, and risk level
- Approves the granting of limits to financial institutions whether in Lebanon or abroad (correspondents)

# Investment Committee for Funds and Structured Products & Derivatives

The Investment Committee meets on a monthly basis.

### **Members**

- · Director Global Markets
- · Head of Asset Management
- · Chief Risk Officer
- · Chief Financial Officer

### **Main Functions**

- Launching and marketing of:
- Structured products (whether or not capital guaranteed) the return of which is usually linked to the evolution of a given index (interest rate, equity index, basket ...) linked (or not) to a deposit program or any other type of financial products
- Structured Products or products derived from any securitization operations
- Certificates and Securities generating returns derived from commercial papers, capital gains on (or dividends received from) stocks or coupons received on bonds
- Funds whether closed or open-ended
- Following up on the performance of the structured products and the funds and ensuring that the Investments are in line with the Fund's own Investment Policy in terms of products, concentration, leverage, and risk/return profile
- Ensuring full transparency to the investors, providing a full detailed description of the products and financial instruments, with expected
  returns and returns calculation and the risks that investors are exposed to presenting a detailed term sheet with terms and conditions
  to be signed by the potential investors.

# **Credit Committee**

The Credit Committee meets on need basis; however, files are usually signed through circulation.

### **Members**

- · Chairman of the Board CEO
- Deputy CEO
- · Chief Commercial Banking Officer
- Chief Credit Officer

# **Main Functions**

- Decides on credit applications up to an aggregate limit of USD 1,000,000 based on the analysis and recommendations of the Credit Division and approves any excess over limits related to any commercial file
- Decides on the classification and rating of loans and approves the transfer of problematic accounts to the Loan Recovery Department
- Forms and delegates all or a part of its authorities to subcommittees, subject to the Board's approval, and compiles regular reports to the Board summarizing the issues reviewed and actions taken during each Committee meeting
- · Approves, whenever requested, any commercial file related to foreign branches
- Oversees the administration and effectiveness of the Bank's credit policies through the review of such processes, reports and other information as it deems appropriate
- Ensures that the Bank's lending policies are adequate and that lending activities are conducted in accordance with applicable laws and regulations
- Monitors the performance and quality of the Bank's credit portfolio through the review of selected measures of creditworthiness, trend, or any other information deemed appropriate
- Approves target market(s) based on industry concentration and risk acceptance criteria and allocates lending resources among diversified activities

# **Credit Committee for Financial Institutions**

#### **Main Functions**

The CCFI is the sole credit approval authority for Banks and Financial Institutions at Bank of Beirut s.a.l.

Its main function is the approval of all limits on banks and other financial institutions up to an aggregate limit per bank not exceeding 10% of Bank of Beirut's shareholders' equity.

### **Members**

The Credit Committee for Financial Institutions includes:

- Chairman Chief Executive Officer all Bank of Beirut entities
- Deputy Chief Executive Officer all Bank of Beirut entities
- · Chief Credit Officer all Bank of Beirut entities
- Chief Commercial Banking Officer only for Bank of Sydney
- Chief Executive Officer Bank of Svdnev
- Director Head of Global Markets Division Lebanon, Cyprus, Oman
- Managing Director and C.E.O. Bank of Beirut (UK) Ltd and its Frankfurt branch

# **Meetings**

The Committee meets on ad hoc basis at the request of the Chairman-CEO.

# Responsibilities

- Decides on credit applications based on the study prepared by the Financial Institutions Unit at the Credit Division at the request of the Correspondent Banking Department or the recommendation of the Credit Committee of Bank of Sydney or the recommendation of the Management Committee of BOB-U.K.
- Approves Bank and Financial Institution files presented by overseas branches
- · Approves any excess over limits related to any bank limit, provided it is temporary and specific to a given transaction
- Ensures the compliance with the relevant lending policies to Financial Institutions
- Monitors the performance and quality of the Bank's correspondents and financial institution exposure through the review of selected measures of creditworthiness, trend or any other information deemed appropriate
- Approves target market(s) based on the potential to build business, business recurrence, geographic ties, culture, and risk acceptance criteria, and thus allocates lending capacity among diversified activities

# **Retail & Branch Banking Committee**

# **Main Functions**

The Retail Banking Committee assists the Retail Banking Division in developing its business whether in terms of products, clients, or performance.

#### **Members**

The Retail Banking Committee comprises 8 members:

- Chairman Chief Executive Officer
- Deputy Chief Executive Officer
- Director Head of Retail and Branch Division
- · Chief Risk Officer
- · Chief Financial Officer
- · Head of Branch Network
- Head of Product Development & Customer Management
- · Head of Electronic Cards Business

### Meetings

The Committee meets at least twice a month and can also meet when necessary.

# Responsibilities

- Discusses the Retail Banking Division annual business plan and ensures that it is in conformity with the financial objectives set by the Asset / Liability Management Committee and the strategic objectives set by the Management Committee
- Follows up on Retail Banking Performance as compared to the established budget and takes the necessary measures to improve this
  performance
- Approves the launching of any new product/activity or the amendment of an existing product
- Approves the pricing of products whether standard or special
- Approves the targeted clients with respect to corporate sales

# **Human Resources Committee**

# **Main Functions**

The Human Resources Committee is responsible for reviewing, assessing, and approving the Human Resources Strategy and ensuring that it is aligned with the overall Vision, Values and Strategy of the Bank.

#### **Members**

The Human Resources Committee comprises 4 members:

- Chairman Chief Executive Officer
- Deputy Chief Executive Officer
- Chief Administration Officer
- · Head of Human Resources Department

#### Meetings

The Committee meets at least twice a month.

#### Responsibilities

- Follows up on the implementation of the Human Resources Strategic Plan as approved by the Management Committee
- Reviews and approves any modifications related to employee key policies including recruitment, training, education, time and attendance, dress code and conduct
- Reviews the key HR Systems of the Bank (Salary Scale, Grading system, Bonus Distribution Model, Performance Appraisal system, etc.) on regular basis
- Monitors the Talent Management and Succession Planning strategies of the Bank
- Monitors and orients the employee disciplining directives and policies of the Bank and makes the final decisions in employee separation cases
- Supports and facilitates the building of the Bank Culture and nurtures the sense of belonging at work

# **Information Technology Committee**

# **Main Functions**

The Information Technology Committee is responsible for the IT strategy, policies and procedures; it is in charge of ensuring that the decisions meet Central Bank of Lebanon (BDL), Banking Control Commission (BCC) and external regulatory standards.

### **Members**

The Information Technology Committee consists of 6 members:

- · Chairman Chief Executive Officer
- Deputy Chief Executive Officer
- Chief Risk Officer
- · Chief Financial Officer
- · Chief Information Officer
- · Chief Administration Officer

# **Meetings**

The Committee meets at least once a month and when necessary.

# Responsibilities

- Reviews, approves and monitors, at least once a year, the Bank Information Technology Strategy ensuring it is aligned with its Business Strategy
- Prioritizes all strategic projects according to a project investment dashboard that assesses each IT-related investment proposal based on business budget, outcomes and priorities
- Controls the preparation and implementation of the Master Plan
- Ensures that the transition of projects to operational status is properly planned and managed taking into account impacts on business and operational practices as well as existing IT systems and infrastructure
- Ensures that a culture of good governance of IT exists in the Bank by obtaining proof from the IT management of compliance with IT
  policies and procedures
- Monitors the performance of IT through appropriately developed Key Performance Indicators and Scorecards
- Ensures that Information Technology decisions conform with BDL, BCC and other external obligations including BASEL II, IFRS, Anti-Money Laundering and other legislations and laws
- Evaluates benefits and risks regarding emerging technologies
- Evaluates the technology risks through Key Risk Indicators, and makes recommendations pertaining to that area to the Bank Risk Committee
- Ensures adherence to, and when necessary, recommends modifications to information technology priorities, organization, and planning
- Ensures that IT policies and procedures are written, up-to-date and well implemented
- Ensures that complete support (human, technical and financial) is provided for the implementation of an Information Security Management System aligned with ISO 27001 and PCI DSS
- Ensures that business continuity and disaster recovery plans are implemented and followed in line with the Business Continuity Strategies and Recovery Objects approved by the Business Continuity Committee
- Approves and monitors the IT Department organization and decides on matters concerning the skills, deployment and advancement
  of technology specialists
- Approves any technology expenditure write-offs and any expenses in excess of US \$100,000

# **Asset Recovery Committee**

# **Main Functions**

The Asset Recovery Committee assists the Loan Recovery Department in maximizing the recovery of value and minimizing the costs on the bank problematic loan portfolio.

The Committee evaluates workout solutions for loans (whether commercial or retail) and decides on the settlement method.

#### **Members**

The Asset Recovery Committee comprises 5 members:

- · Chairman Chief Executive Officer
- Vice Chairman
- Deputy Chief Executive Officer
- Chief Credit Officer
- Head of Loan Recovery Department

#### Meetings

The Committee meets on a monthly basis and more often when necessary.

17

# Responsibilities

- Analyzes and decides upon the workout strategy on the problematic loans presented by the Loan Recovery Department
- Approves the transfer of files from the Loan Recovery Department to the Legal when intending legal actions
- Approves write-offs upon recommendations from the Loan Recovery Department
- Analyzes the statistical data of the Loan Recovery and follows up the evolution of the portfolio
- · Approves waiving or reducing penalty interests, commissions and/or legal fees upon cash settlement of the loan
- Approves capital cancellation
- Approves rescheduling of Non-Performing Loans
- · Approves the foreclosing of assets against debts provided no other feasible settlement proposal is forthcoming

# **Real Estate Committee**

### **Main Functions**

The Real Estate Committee assists the Real Estate Department in managing the portfolio of foreclosed properties.

#### **Members**

The Real Estate Committee consists of 5 members:

- Chairman Chief Executive Officer
- Vice Chairman
- Deputy Chief Executive Officer
- · Chief Credit Officer
- · Head of Real Estate Department

#### **Meetings**

The Committee meets on monthly basis and may also meet when necessary.

### Responsibilities

- Follows up on the foreclosed property database and administration
- Follows up on the registration of foreclosed properties in the Bank's name
- Follows up on the auction results for foreclosed properties
- Approves the sale of foreclosed properties in both terms of pricing and credit conditions

# Foreign Affiliates Committee

The Foreign Affiliates Committee meets on a quarterly basis.

#### **Members**

- · Chief Financial Officer
- · Manager Internal Audit
- · Head of Branch Operations
- · Head of Financial Control Unit
- · Business Coordinator at Chairman's office

# **Main Functions**

- Reviews and comments the business plans, budgets, financial statements and documents submitted by the affiliates
- Requests the affiliates to take the appropriate remedial measures, and to verify their proper implementation in case of sub-par performance or any risk issue
- Proposes, when needed, the dispatch of a team to the affiliates with the intention of on-site assessment of their strategy, performance, results and risks
- Provides the parent company Board with summaries of minutes of its meetings, accompanied with the quarterly report (business letter) to be submitted by each affiliate
- Ascertains that regulations are appropriate and implemented by the management of each affiliate

# Anti-Money Laundering (AML) & Counter Financing of Terrorism (CFT) Compliance Committee

### **Main Functions**

The AML/CFT Compliance Committee ensures that Bank of Beirut Group (domestic and overseas branches, affiliates, subsidiaries and representative offices) complies with relevant AML/CFT laws and regulations, and their related internal policies and procedures. The Committee is responsible for overseeing the Group's AML/CFT policies and procedures and their implementation, as well as the application of various AML/CFT laws and regulations pertaining to each jurisdiction where the Bank has direct presence in terms of banking practice.

# **Members**

The AML/CFT Compliance Committee comprises:

- Nominee of the Chairman Chief Executive Officer to act in his stead Chairman of the Committee
- Head of Compliance Department
- · Chief Risk Officer
- · Chief Administration Officer
- Head of Internal Audit Department
- Director Head of Retail & Branch Division

# **Meetings**

The AML/CFT Compliance Committee meets at least once a month.

# Responsibilities

- Reviews/Approves the AML Manual on implementing the provisions of the Law on Fighting Money Laundering and other applicable BDL rules and regulations
- Reviews/Approves a KYC form for customer identification ensuring adequate financial and banking operational controls to avoid involvement in money laundering operations
- · Ascertains the proper implementation and effectiveness of AML/CFT policies, procedures and regulations
- Reviews policies, procedures and regulations related to fighting money laundering and terrorism financing, and keeps up with modern methods and developments
- Reviews/Approves a staff training program on the methods of controlling financial and banking operations in accordance with the legal and regulatory texts
- Reviews the reports submitted by the Compliance Department and Internal Audit on suspicious/unusual operations and high-risk accounts, regarding cash deposits/withdrawals, transfers, and the link between these operations and economic activities
- Comments on the reports and takes the decision of reporting suspicious cases to the Special Investigation Commission
- Monitors, when the operation exceeds ten thousand US dollars or its equivalent, the adequacy of exemption procedures, and determines the exemption ceiling and modifies it according to developments in the client's economic situation.

# **Marketing and Communication Committee**

### **Main Functions**

The MARCOM Committee assists and evaluates the MARCOM function in developing its brand marketing and communication strategy, both externally and internally be it of corporate and/or retail nature.

# **Members**

The Retail Banking Committee comprises 6 members:

- Chairman Chief Executive Officer
- Deputy Chief Executive Officer
- · Chief Commercial Banking Officer
- Director Head of Retail and Branch Division
- · Head of Marketing and Communications
- · Senior Communication Specialist

# **Meetings**

The Committee meets at least once a month.

# Responsibilities

- Discusses the MARCOM department annual business/ MARCOM plan and ensures that it is in conformity with the financial & strategic objectives set by the Management Committee
- Follows up on MARCOM Performance as compared to the established budget and takes the necessary measures to improve this performance
- Approves the launching of any new initiative or the amendment of an existing MARCOM campaign
- Approves the pricing of MARCOM campaigns that are related to the corporate brand and/or product or related to external and/or internal communication.

# **Operational Risk Management Committee**

### **Main Functions**

The Operational Risk Management Committee reviews, discusses and coordinates the various issues related to Operational Risk Management process to ensure better management and measurement of the various related operational risks.

### **Members**

The Operational Risk Management Committee comprises:

- Chief Administration Officer Chairperson
- · Chief Information Officer
- Head of Head Office Operations
- Head of Branch Solution
- · Chief Risk Officer
- Head of Internal Audit Department

# **Meetings**

The Committee meets on quarterly basis and when needed.

### Responsibilities

- · Reviews and approves Operational Risk Management policies across Bank of Beirut's Group
- Puts in place a framework to identify, assess, monitor and mitigate operational risks
- Reviews and discusses Operational Risk Management incidents reports to coordinate the needed support to deal with risk events and implement needed control measures
- Supports the implementation of new systems in relation to Operational Risk Management with the purpose of improving the Operational Risk Management environment
- Coordinates major initiatives to enhance the Operational Risk Management environment while ensuring that all guidelines and procedures are properly implemented
- Reviews operational risk assessments of new products/services/banking activities as prepared by the Operational Risk Department and works with respective management to close all operational risk concerns before the project is initiated.

# **Corporate Information security Committee**

#### **Main Functions**

The Corporate Information Security Committee discusses new issues and initiatives pertaining to Information Security that needs to be taken by the Bank and ensures that the Information Security strategy is continuously aligned with the overall Group Business Strategy.

### **Members**

The Corporate Information Security Committee comprises:

- Chief Administration Officer (Committee Chairman)
- · Chief Risk Officer
- Chief Information Officer (CIO)
- Head of the Information Security Department (Committee Secretary)
- · Head of Group Internal Audit Department

# **Meetings**

The Committee meets on quarterly basis, upon the request of any of its permanent members, whenever the need arises or in the event of security breaches.

# Responsibilities

- Defines/reviews the scope of Information Security Management System (ISMS)
- Approves and thereafter supports the implementation of Information Security Management System (ISMS) throughout Bank of Beirut Group
- Reviews and approves Information Security policies across the Group
- Reviews and approves the Information Security strategy across the Group in alignment with the IT and IT Steering Committee strategy
- Ensures that the Information Security approach is aligned with the Business Strategy of the bank and makes recommendations on how to proceed where conflicts arise
- Monitors significant changes in the exposure of Information Assets to major threats
- Reviews and discusses Information Security incidents giving advice and guidance on how to deal with security breaches or control
  overrides
- Approves major initiatives to enhance the Information Security Environment
- Ratifies ISBC department expenditures after the approval on the ISBC department budget by the Chairman
- Ensures that all guidelines and procedures are properly executed
- Ensures that all contracts are compliant with Information Security requirements and are properly implemented





# **Organisational Structure**

# Bank of Beirut s.a.l.

| Branches                            | Representative offices | Subsidiaries  |      |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|------|
|                                     |                        |   |      |
| Cyprus Branch                       | Dubai (UAE)            | Bank of Beirut Invest s.a.l.                            | 100% |
| Muscat Branch<br>Sultanate of Oman  | Lagos (Nigeria)        | BoB Finance s.a.l.                                      | 100% |
| Sohar Branch<br>Sultanate of Oman   | Baghdad (Iraq)         | Beirut Brokers s.a.r.l.                                 | 100% |
| Ghubrah Branch<br>Sultanate of Oman | Tripoli (Libya)        | Bank of Sydney Ltd.,<br>Previously Beirut Hellenic Bank | 100% |
| 60 branches in Lebanon              | Frankfurt Branch       | 100% Bank of Beirut (UK) Ltd.                           | 100% |
|                                     | Beirut Life s.a.l. ◀ 9 | 90% Cofida Holding s.a.l.                               | 100% |

# **Board of Directors**

Mr. Salim G. Sfeir

Chairman of the Board and CEO

Mr. Adib S. Millet

Vice-Chairman

Mr. Fawaz H. Naboulsi

Deputy CEO

Mr. Antoine A. Abdel Massih

Member

**Emirates Bank P.J.S.C.** 

Represented by Mrs. Loubna Kassem - Member

H.E. Mr. Anwar M. El-Khalil

Member

**Architect Rashid Al-Rashid** 

Member

Mr. Antoine Wakim

Member

Mr. Krikor Sadikian

Member

# **Management Abroad**

# **Subsidiaries**

**United Kingdom** 

Bank of Beirut (UK) Ltd.

Managing Director and CEO: Bob C. Dzeingeleski

**Germany** (UK subsidiary branch)

Bank of Beirut UK Ltd. - Frankfurt Branch

General Manager: Karl-Friedrich Rieger

Australia (16 branches in Sydney, Melbourne and Adelaide)

Bank of Sydney Ltd., (Previously Beirut Hellenic Bank Ltd.)

CEO: Julie Elliott

# **Branches**

# Cyprus

Bank of Beirut - Cyprus Branch

Manager: Walid K. Gholmieh

#### **Sultanate of Oman**

Bank of Beirut - Sultanate of Oman Branches

(Muscat, Ghubrah and Sohar)

Country Manager: Remy F. Zambarakji

# **Representative Offices**

#### UAE

Bank of Beirut Dubai Representative Office Chief Representative in UAE for the Gulf Region:

Balsam H. Al Khalil

#### Nigeria

Bank of Beirut Representative Office (Nigeria) Ltd.

Manager: Camille R. Chidiac

#### Iraq

Bank of Beirut Baghdad Representative Office Representative: Ameer Kassem Abdel Hamid

#### Lihva

Bank of Beirut Tripoli Representative Office Representative: Mourad Belkassem Belhaj





# **Bank of Beirut Group Entities and Subsidiaries:**

- Bank of Beirut Invest s.a.l.
- BoB Finance s.a.l.
- Beirut Brokers s.a.r.l.
- Bank of Beirut (UK) Ltd.
- Bank of Sydney Ltd., previously Beirut Hellenic Bank.
- Cofida Holding s.a.l.
- Beirut Life s.a.l.



# Bank of Beirut Invest s.a.l.

Established in 2007, Bank of Beirut Invest is the investment arm of the Group. It is fully owned by the Bank and subscribes to brokerage and capital market operations, asset and funds management, and lending the private sector on a long term basis; thereby increasing the role of the Bank as a major driver in the Lebanese economy. In addition to its long term investment strategy, Bank of Beirut is specialized in the housing loan business, making it a first of its kind private investment bank in Lebanon with a highly qualified team to serve the real estate growing needs of Lebanese residents and expatriates.

Address:

Beirut - Riyad El Solh Street - Bank of Beirut Bldg. - P.O.Box: 11-5522 Beirut - Lebanon - Tel: 961 1 980222 | 333

# Beirut Brokers s.a.r.l.

Beirut Brokers s.a.r.l, a private insurance consultancy firm, represents the Bank's insurance arm that provides consultancy insurance services to corporate, institutional and individual customers by offering them a wide range of Bancassurance products in partnership with Bank of Beirut.

Address:

Jdeideh - Nahr el Mot Highway - Le Boulevard bldg - 9th & 10th floor - Tel: 961 1 900403 | 503 | 406 | 506

# BoB Finance s.a.l.

BOB Finance s.a.l. is a financial institution governed by articles 178 to 182 of the Code of Money and Credit as well as by the regulations of the Central Bank of Lebanon. BOB Finance s.a.l. can engage in among other activities, lending, brokerage, as well as portfolio and asset management.

In 2009, BOB Finance was appointed as a Western Union Agent in Lebanon and has developed a network of over 700 sub-agents spread across Lebanon. In addition to the Money Transfer service, BoB Finance offers a variety of bill collection services, and has recently launched its C2B & B2C services, which target companies having receivables or payables. It is worth noting that Western Union Money Transfer service is available at all Bank of Beirut Branches.

Address:

Bauchrieh, Electricité du Liban Street - P.O. Box 11-7354 - Tel/fax: 961 1 879360 | 1 | 2

# Beirut Life s.a.l.

Launched in April 2012, "Beirut Life" is Bank of Beirut's Life Insurance Company offering the best array of life insurance products and services. Beirut Life sal provides the Bank with key opportunities to access the under-exploited Lebanese insurance market in terms of distinctive Life insurance products. Beirut Life offers securities, such as retirement plans and life insurance plans, aimed at protecting Bank of Beirut Customers and their families against the financial impacts of life, death or disability.

Bank of Beirut is committed to innovation in products, services and technology. Beirut Life's software platform allows direct solutions at the Bank counters as well as the purchase of most of the insurance plans online. Beirut Life's objective is to build and sustain supreme financial capabilities to pay claims promptly, to accumulate healthy reserves and to generate benchmark profits for its shareholders. The company bears calculated risks, deals with renowned reliable reinsurers and prices its products fairly and competitively; but above all, it bonds with its customers through transparent products, providing value for their money and an outstanding service to better protect their own lives and those of their families.

Address:

Jdeideh - Nahr el Mot Highway - Le Boulevard bldg. - 9th & 10th floor - Tel: 961 1 900403 | 503 | 406 | 506

# Bank of Beirut (UK) Ltd.

Bank of Beirut (UK) Ltd was incorporated in the United Kingdom in 2002 with a paid-up share capital of GBP 34.2 Million. It is the only Lebanese-owned bank with a full deposit taking license to operate in the UK. Bank of Beirut s.a.l. owns 100 % of the share capital of Bank of Beirut (UK) Ltd.

Bank of Beirut (UK) Ltd is authorized and regulated by the Financial Services Authority (FSA) under authorization number 219523. The Bank is a member of the Financial Services Compensation Scheme and is subject to the jurisdiction of the Financial Ombudsman Service.

Bank of Beirut (U.K.) Ltd commenced its operations on December 9, 2002, upon acquiring the business activities, assets and liabilities of the United Kingdom branch of Beirut Riyadh Bank S.A.L., established in London in 1981

In October 2009, a full service office was opened in Frankfurt. Operating as a branch of Bank of Beirut (UK) Ltd, Frankfurt office is the only branch of a Lebanese - owned bank in Germany. It holds a full banking license granted by the FSA in UK and the BaFin in Germany and primarily focuses on corporate trade finance and correspondent banking services.

Address:

17a Curzon Street - London W1J 5HS - Tel: +44 (0) 207 529 1852

# Bank of Sydney Ltd.

Bank of Sydney, formerly known as Beirut Hellenic Bank, was launched on May 6, 2013. The Board rebranded it as Bank of Sydney to reflect the image of a bank of choice to multicultural Australia. The Bank has customers and distribution channels across Australia as well as 16 branches in Sydney, Melbourne and Adelaide, offering customers relationship banking based on personal, flexible and competitively-priced services. Our team works closely with its customers in an effort to understand and meet their individual needs. Bank of Sydney maintains a healthy loan-to-deposit ratio, a strong capital position and an enviable track record of outstanding credit quality offering customers added assurance and peace of mind. As an Australian deposit taking institution, the Bank is eligible for the Australian Government Deposit Guarantee. It boasts a highly experienced Trade Finance Division with an in-depth understanding of the Middle East and Mediterranean regions.

Address

Sydney City Branch, Laiki Bank House, Level 4, 219-223 Castlereagh Street, 2000 Australia, Sydney - Tel: +61 2 8262 9000







### **INTRODUCTION**

Bank of Beirut SAL ("BOB") is a full-fledged bank offering universal banking products and services covering Corporate, Commercial, Individual and Private Banking services to a diversified client base. The Bank has operations in Lebanon, Europe, Australia, the Middle East and Africa regions. The Bank was incorporated as a commercial bank on August 19, 1963, under the name of "Realty Business Bank SAL". The Bank is registered in the Beirut Commercial Register under No. 13187 and on the Banks' List at the Central Bank of Lebanon, under No. 75. The Bank's head office is located on Foch Street, Bank of Beirut Building, Beirut Central District, Lebanon.

Bank of Beirut is one of the leading banks in Lebanon. At the end of 2013, the Bank ranked sixth among Lebanese banks as per major banking aggregates, namely in Assets, Deposits and Loans and fifth in Equity and Net profit.

The Bank, together with its banking and other subsidiaries, is engaged in a wide range of banking and financial activities in Lebanon and other Middle East countries, the United Kingdom, Germany, Cyprus, the United Arab Emirates, the Sultanate of Oman, Australia, Iraq, Nigeria and Libya. Through its operations in other countries, the Bank has been able to expand and diversify its income, assets and loan portfolio outside Lebanon and to widen the sources of its deposit base.

The Bank maintains one of the largest branch networks in Lebanon, with currently 60 branches, as well as one branch in Cyprus and three branches in the Sultanate of Oman ("Oman"). Bank of Beirut (U.K.) Ltd., the Bank's wholly owned subsidiary based in the United Kingdom, has one branch in London and another branch in Frankfurt. Bank of Sydney in Australia (previously Beirut Hellenic Bank), the Bank's fully owned subsidiary, was acquired in early 2011 and currently operates 16 branches. Bank of Beirut also operates a representative office located in Dubai, the United Arab Emirates, to service the Gulf region; a representative office located in Lagos, Nigeria to cater for West Africa; a representative office located in Baghdad, Iraq and a representative office in Tripoli, Libya. The Bank has currently four wholly owned subsidiaries in Lebanon, BOB Finance SAL, Bank of Beirut Invest SAL, Beirut Broker Company SARL, and Cofida Holding SAL, the latter which owns 90% of Beirut Life SAL.

# **BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The analysis that follows highlights the Bank of Beirut consolidated performance for the year ended 31st December 2013, as compared to year 2012.

Financial information included in this report has, unless otherwise indicated, been derived from the Bank's audited consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended December 31st, 2013.

The Bank's consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") and interpretations issued by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee and the regulations of the Central Bank of Lebanon ("CBL") and the Banking Control Commission ("BCC"), and include the results of the Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries. Deloitte & Touche and DFK Fiduciaire du Moyen-Orient have audited the bank's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31st, 2013.

The consolidated financial statements of Bank of Beirut SAL include the Bank's financial statements, its foreign branches (Oman & Cyprus) and enterprises controlled by the Bank (its subsidiaries).

The consolidated subsidiaries consist of the following:

|                           | Year of                  |                              |                            |                       |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Subsidiary                | Country of incorporation | acquisition or incorporation | Percentage of<br>Ownership | Business<br>Activity  |  |
|                           |                          |                              |                            |                       |  |
| Bank of Beirut (UK) Ltd   | United Kingdom           | 2002                         | 100.00%                    | Banking               |  |
| Bank of Beirut invest SAL | Lebanon                  | 2007                         | 100.00%                    | Investment Banking    |  |
| Beirut Brokers Co. SARL   | Lebanon                  | 1999                         | 100.00%                    | Insurance brokerage   |  |
| BOB Finance SAL           | Lebanon                  | 2006                         | 100.00%                    | Financial institution |  |
| Cofida Holding SAL        | Lebanon                  | 2008                         | 100.00%                    | Holding               |  |
| Beirut Life SAL           | Lebanon                  | 2010                         | 90.00%                     | Insurance             |  |
| Bank of Sydney Ltd.       | Australia                | 2011                         | 100.00%                    | Banking               |  |

The new IFRS 10 changes the definition of control to focus on whether an investor (a) has the power over the investee, (b) is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and (c) has the ability to use its power to affect its returns. As a consequence, the Group has changed its control conclusion in respect of the mutual funds managed by the Group entities. The following mutual funds have been consolidated with the Group financial statements:

| Mutual Fund               | Country<br>of<br>incorporation | Year of incorporation |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| International Mix Fund    | Lebanon                        | 2005                  |
| Beirut Lira Fund II       | Lebanon                        | 2009                  |
| Beirut Golden Income II   | Lebanon                        | 2009                  |
| Beirut Opportunities Fund | Lebanon                        | 2009                  |
| Beirut Investment Fund    | Lebanon                        | 2010                  |
| Excess Return Fund        | Lebanon                        | 2010                  |
| Beirut Preferred Fund     | Lebanon                        | 2006                  |
| Beirut Preferred Fund II  | Lebanon                        | 2013                  |

Comparative amounts for 2012 and the related amounts as at January 1, 2012 have been restated.

Unless otherwise indicated, all figures are expressed in LBP.

References to the Bank's peer group are to the Alpha Bank Group consisting of the 14 banks with total deposits in excess of USD 2.0 billion each, as determined by Bankdata Financial Services WLL (publishers of Bilanbanques).

#### YEAR 2013 PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW

Despite the economic slowdown in Lebanon, Bank of Beirut has strengthened its franchise through above average growth in total assets and deposits underpinned by the good performance of its international business and sustained growth within the Lebanese market. Over the years, the Bank has built an international presence which supports its ability to be the leading trade finance bank in the country and to cater to Lebanese expatriate communities. The gross income and profit at both the operating and net levels increased at a faster rate relative to the peer group.

The achieved growth has been in line with the long-term strategy adopted by the Bank to diversify its business activities towards a universal banking model and to expand regionally and internationally in profitable and relatively low-risk countries. It is to be noted that the Bank's long-term strategy is to attain a balanced breakdown of profits through activities in Lebanon and abroad.

The performance was characterized by remarkable growth in all main financial indicators. Capitalizing on the large branch network and the diversified product range, the Bank has achieved gains in market shares in both commercial and retail businesses while maintaining its position as a leader in the Trade Finance line of business.

On consolidated basis, the Bank's total assets reached as at 31 December 2013 LBP 20,527 billion (USD 13.6 billion), growing by 17.81% year-on-year. The growth in size was mainly funded by the growth in deposits, interbank funding and equity.

|                           | Bala      | nces      | Growth |        |  |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--|
| Description (LBP billion) | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | Amount | %      |  |
| Total Assets              | 17,424    | 20,527    | 3,104  | 17.81% |  |
| Customers' deposits       | 13,471    | 15,545    | 2,075  | 15.40% |  |
| Loans to Customers        | 5,217     | 5,722     | 505    | 9.68%  |  |
| Shareholders' Equity      | 2,134     | 2,298     | 164    | 7.68%  |  |
| Net profit                | 202       | 219       | 17     | 8.64%  |  |

#### PEER GROUP ANALYSIS

Bank of Beirut has been able to improve its peer group shares in most of the indicators and improved its ranking within the Alpha Group of Banks:

|                      | Year 201 | 3 Growth | BOB Gro | up Share | BOB  | Ranking |
|----------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------|---------|
| <b>Description</b> % | ВОВ      | Peer     | 2012    | 2013     | 2012 | 2013    |
| Total Assets         | 17.81%   | 10.13%   | 7.22%   | 7.72%    | 6    | 6       |
| Customers' deposits  | 15.40%   | 9.87%    | 6.67%   | 7.01%    | 7    | 6       |
| Loans to Customers   | 9.68%    | 15.61%   | 7.40%   | 7.02%    | 6    | 6       |
| Shareholders' Equity | 7.68%    | 8.19%    | 10.11%  | 10.06%   | 5    | 5       |
| Net profit           | 8.64%    | -0.13%   | 7.78%   | 8.47%    | 5    | 5       |

On the other hand, Bank of Beirut has been able to achieve the following outstanding rankings as at 31st December 2013 within the peer group:

- Ranking 1st in "Equity to Asset ratio", indicating the high level of capitalization
- Ranking 1st in loan portfolio quality ratios, namely "Gross doubtful loans to gross loans", "Gross NPLs to Gross Loans", "Net Doubtful Loans to Gross Loans", "Loan loss reserves on NPLs to NPLs", denoting the conservative management of the credit risk
- Ranking 1st in Letters of Credit exposure, with a peer group share of 29.57%, evidencing the leading position in the Trade Finance business in the market
- Ranked 2nd in Total Assets Growth in 2013
- Ranked 3rd in Total Deposits Growth in 2013
- Ranked 3rd in Return on Average Assets

## A- BALANCE SHEET MANAGEMENT

The composition and size of the balance-sheet and contingent liabilities reflect the Board of Directors overall growth objectives and the risk appetite/tolerance for the group. The group strategy targets a sustainable growth, and good financial standing while adopting a conservative risk management framework and adequate corporate governance guidelines.

## a- Sources and uses of funds

### Sources of funds

|  | Bala      | nces      | Gro    | wth     | Brea      | kdown     |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Description (LBP billion)              | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | Amount | %       | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 |
| Deposit from banks and financial inst. | 1,043     | 1,681     | 637    | 61.09%  | 5.99%     | 8.19%     |
| Customers' deposits                    | 13,471    | 15,545    | 2,075  | 15.40%  | 77.31%    | 75.73%    |
| Liabilities under acceptance           | 411       | 368       | (42)   | -10.32% | 2.36%     | 1.79%     |
| Other borrowings                       | 52        | 298       | 246    | 470.32% | 0.30%     | 1.45%     |
| Certificates of deposit                | 47        | 30        | (16)   | -35.26% | 0.27%     | 0.15%     |
| Other liabilities & provisions         | 266       | 307       | 41     | 15.32%  | 1.53%     | 1.49%     |
| Shareholders' equity                   | 2,134     | 2,298     | 164    | 7.68%   | 12.25%    | 11.19%    |
| Total                                  | 17,424    | 20,527    | 3,104  | 17.81%  | 100.00%   | 100.00%   |

The main source of funds was generated from customers' deposits which represented at the end of year 2013, 75.73% of the funding sources, as compared to 77.31% at the end of 2012.

The customers' deposit base grew by LBP 2,075 billion in 2013 (+15.40%) while the Equity caption increased by LBP 164 billion (+7.68%) and its share slightly declined to 11.19% at end of December 2013, as compared to 12.25% at year-end 2012. The increase in "Other borrowings" caption was mainly derived from facilities by central banks. The funding from banks and financial institutions increased during the year by LBP 637 billion.

#### **Uses of funds**

The Bank's strategy puts emphasis on maintaining high asset quality and a strong investment securities portfolio. While each entity of the group is abiding by the local regulations, and as part of the group risk management framework, the assets' structure is subject to internal limits in terms of business lines, financial instruments, counter-party concentration and geographical distribution.

|   | Balances  |           | Gro    | wth     | Breakdown |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Description (LBP billion)               | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | Amount | %       | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 |
| Cash and deposits at central banks      | 3,405     | 4,088     | 683    | 20.07%  | 19.54%    | 19.92%    |
| Deposit with banks and financial inst.* | 1,728     | 2,409     | 681    | 39.41%  | 9.92%     | 11.73%    |
| Loans and Advances                      | 5,217     | 5,722     | 505    | 9.68%   | 29.94%    | 27.88%    |
| Customers' acceptance liability         | 411       | 368       | (42)   | -10.32% | 2.36%     | 1.79%     |
| Investment securities                   | 6,329     | 7,597     | 1,268  | 20.04%  | 36.32%    | 37.01%    |
| Property and equipment                  | 136       | 142       | 6      | 4.23%   | 0.78%     | 0.69%     |
| Other assets                            | 109       | 112       | 3      | 2.49%   | 0.63%     | 0.55%     |
| Goodwill                                | 89        | 89        | 0      | 0.05%   | 0.51%     | 0.43%     |
| Total                                   | 17,424    | 20,527    | 3,104  | 17.81%  | 100.00%   | 100.00%   |

<sup>\*</sup> including loans to banks

The main utilization of funds was:

#### Loans to customers

Growing by LBP 505 billion, a growth of 9.68%, the share of the loan portfolio, represented 27.88% of total assets as at 31 December 2013, as compared to 29.94% at the end of 2012.

#### **Cash & Central Banks**

Increasing during the year by LBP 683 billion (+20.07%) and representing 19.92% of total assets as at 31/12/2013, as compared to 19.54% at year-end 2012.

#### Due to banks and financial institutions

Increasing significantly during the year by LBP 681 billion (+39.41%) and representing 11.73% of total assets as at 31 December 2013 as compared to 9.92% at year-end 2012.

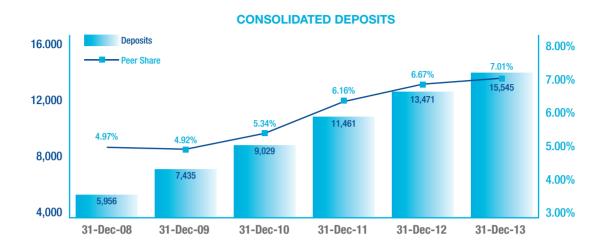
#### **Investment Securities**

Increasing by LBP 1,268 billion (+20.04%) and representing 37.01% of total assets as at 31 December 2013 as compared to 36.32% at year-end 2012.

#### **b- Customers' Deposits**

Constituting the main funding source, the consolidated deposits base increased during year 2013 by LBP 2,075 billion, a year-on-year growth of 15.40%.

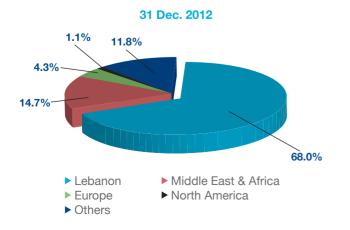
On consolidated basis, Bank of Beirut Group was ranked 3<sup>rd</sup> in total deposits' growth among peer group banks in 2013 and clearly outperformed the Alpha Group growth rate of 9.87%. Consequently, the Bank was able to increase its peer group share to 7.01% as at 31 December 2013 as compared to 6.67% as at 31 December 2012.

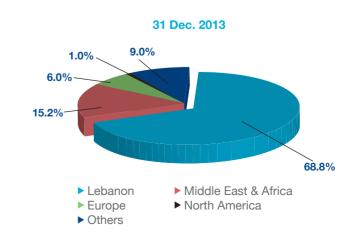


### **Geographical distribution of deposits**

An analysis of customers' deposits by geographical area distribution reveals that the growth was largely contributed to Lebanon with a LBP 1,527 billion (+16.66%).

|                           | Bala      | inces     | Growth |         |  |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|--|
| Description (LBP billion) | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | Amount | %       |  |
| Lebanon                   | 9,166     | 10,693    | 1,527  | 16.66%  |  |
| Middle East & Africa      | 1,978     | 2,365     | 387    | 19.54%  |  |
| Europe                    | 582       | 928       | 346    | 59.47%  |  |
| North America             | 153       | 158       | 5      | 3.05%   |  |
| Australia                 | 1,591     | 1,402     | (190)  | -11.92% |  |
| Total                     | 13,471    | 15,545    | 2,075  | 15.40%  |  |





#### Distribution by type of deposits

The breakdown of deposits by type has been relatively stable in 2013, with term deposits continuing to reflect the lion's share of 81.41% of total deposits as at 31 December 2013:

|                           | Bala      | nces      | Gro    | wth    | Brea      | kdown     |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Description (LBP billion) | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | Amount | %      | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 |
| Demand deposits           | 1,579     | 1,726     | 147    | 9.31%  | 11.72%    | 11.10%    |
| Term deposits             | 10,989    | 12,656    | 1,667  | 15.17% | 81.58%    | 81.41%    |
| Collateral against loans  | 679       | 907       | 227    | 33.48% | 5.04%     | 5.83%     |
| Margins on LCs            | 70        | 68        | (2)    | -2.90% | 0.52%     | 0.44%     |
| Margins on LGs            | 49        | 53        | 4      | 7.24%  | 0.37%     | 0.34%     |
| Other margins             | 36        | 47        | 11     | 28.95% | 0.27%     | 0.30%     |
| Accrued interest          | 68        | 90        | 21     | 31.20% | 0.51%     | 0.58%     |
| Total                     | 13,471    | 15,545    | 2,075  | 15.40% | 100.00%   | 100.00%   |

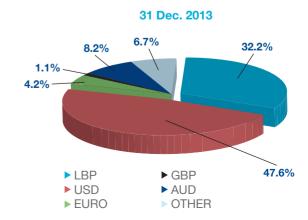
### **Deposits distribution by currency**

|                           | Bala      | Balances Growth |        | Breakdown |           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Description (LBP billion) | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13       | Amount | %         | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 |
| LBP                       | 4,542     | 5,010           | 468    | 10.32%    | 33.72%    | 32.23%    |
| USD                       | 5,948     | 7,398           | 1,450  | 24.38%    | 44.15%    | 47.59%    |
| Euro                      | 448       | 647             | 199    | 44.44%    | 3.32%     | 4.16%     |
| GBP                       | 140       | 174             | 33     | 23.68%    | 1.04%     | 1.12%     |
| AUD                       | 1,426     | 1,273           | (153)  | -10.73%   | 10.59%    | 8.19%     |
| Other                     | 967       | 1,043           | 77     | 7.94%     | 7.18%     | 6.71%     |
| Total                     | 13,471    | 15,545          | 2,075  | 15.40%    | 100.00%   | 100.00%   |

The LBP denominated deposits augmented by LBP 468 billion in 2013, recording an annual growth rate of 10.32%, as compared to 4.44% by the peer group for the same period. On the foreign currency side, the USD continued to hold the largest share and registered a significant growth during 2013 by 24.38%.

The dollarization rate stood at 67.77% at the end of year 2013, as compared to 66.28% at year-end 2012.





#### c- Loans to Customers

The loan to customers portfolio increased by LBP 505 billion in 2013, reaching LBP 5,722 billion, compared to LBP 5,217 billion at the end of year 2012.

|                                  | Bala      | nces      | Growth |         | Breakdown |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Description (LBP billion)        | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | Amount | %       | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 |
| Regular loans to customers       | 5,084     | 5,604     | 519    | 10.22%  | 97.46%    | 97.93%    |
| Regular loans to related parties | 123       | 129       | 6      | 4.51%   | 2.36%     | 2.25%     |
| Substandard loans (net)          | 14        | 16        | 2      | 13.69%  | 0.26%     | 0.27%     |
| Doubtful and bad loans (net)     | 19        | 13        | (6)    | -29.44% | 0.36%     | 0.23%     |
| Collective provisions            | (23)      | (39)      | (16)   | 69.80%  | -0.44%    | -0.69%    |
| Accrued interest                 | 5,217     | 5,722     | 505    | 9.68%   | 100.00%   | 100.00%   |
| Total                            | 13,471    | 15,545    | 2,075  | 15.40%  | 100.00%   | 100.00%   |

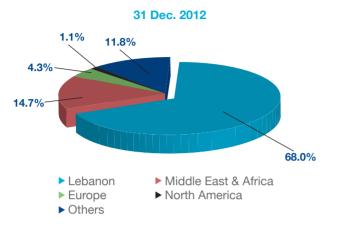
As clearly shown, the increase was mainly derived from the regular loans to customers.

The Bank's year-on-year growth of 9.68% underperformed the 15.61% peer group growth rate achieved in 2013. Consequently, the peer group share has been declined from 7.40% in 2012 to 7.02% in 2013.



## Distribution by geographical area

|                           | Bala      | nces      | Gro    | wth     | Brea      | kdown     |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Description (LBP billion) | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | Amount | %       | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 |
| Lebanon                   | 3,297     | 3,812     | 515    | 15.63%  | 63.19%    | 66.62%    |
| Middle East & Africa      | 637       | 777       | 140    | 21.97%  | 12.21%    | 13.58%    |
| Europe                    | 80        | 112       | 31     | 39.30%  | 1.54%     | 1.95%     |
| North America             | 0         | 0         | (0)    | -10.30% | 0.00%     | 0.00%     |
| Australia                 | 1,203     | 1,021     | (181)  | -15.09% | 23.06%    | 17.85%    |
| Total                     | 5,217     | 5,722     | 505    | 9.68%   | 100.00%   | 100.00%   |





## Loans distribution by currency

The LBP denominated Loans augmented by LBP 221 billion in 2013, recording an annual growth rate of 25.17%, as compared to 14.25% by the peer group for the same period. On the foreign currency side, the USD continued to hold the largest share and registered a significant growth during 2013 by 12.91%.

The dollarization rate stood at 80.83% at the end of year 2013, as compared to 82.84% for the peer group.

|                        | Bala      | Balances Growth |        | Growth Breakdown |           | kdown     |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Currency (LBP billion) | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13       | Amount | %                | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 |
| LBP                    | 876       | 1,097           | 221    | 25.17%           | 16.80%    | 19.17%    |
| USD                    | 2,540     | 2,868           | 328    | 12.91%           | 48.69%    | 50.12%    |
| Euro                   | 135       | 286             | 151    | 111.20%          | 2.59%     | 5.00%     |
| GBP                    | 67        | 32              | (34)   | -51.48%          | 1.28%     | 0.57%     |
| AUD                    | 1,161     | 967             | (194)  | -16.68%          | 22.25%    | 16.90%    |
| Other                  | 438       | 472             | 34     | 7.82%            | 8.39%     | 8.25%     |
| Total                  | 5,217     | 5,722           | 505    | 9.68%            | 100.00%   | 100.00%   |

#### d- Investment Securities Portfolio

The Bank's securities portfolio, which consists of both fixed and variable income securities, increased by LBP 1,268 billion during 2013, an annual growth rate of 20.04%, to reach LBP 7.597 billion and representing 37.01% of total assets as at 31st December 2013.

|                                    | Bala      | nces      | es Growth |         | Breakdown |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Description (LBP billion)          | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | Amount    | %       | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 |
| Lebanese government bonds          | 1,870     | 2,628     | 757       | 40.48%  | 29.55%    | 34.58%    |
| CDs issued by BDL                  | 1,790     | 1,411     | (379)     | -21.18% | 28.29%    | 18.57%    |
| Lebanese treasury bills            | 1,740     | 2,633     | 893       | 51.34%  | 27.49%    | 34.66%    |
| Private sector debt securities     | 820       | 820       | (1)       | -0.08%  | 12.96%    | 10.79%    |
| Foreign Government treasury bonds  | 53        | 32        | (21)      | -39.78% | 0.84%     | 0.42%     |
| Unquoted equity securities         | 29        | 48        | 19        | 63.11%  | 0.47%     | 0.63%     |
| Quoted equity securities and funds | 9         | 11        | 3         | 29.55%  | 0.14%     | 0.15%     |
| Accrued interest                   | 16        | 14        | (2)       | -13.70% | 0.26%     | 0.19%     |
| Total                              | 6,329     | 7,597     | 1,268     | 20.04%  | 100.00%   | 100.00%   |

As shown in the table above, the main growth was derived from the increase in Lebanese Treasury Bills and Eurobonds by LBP 1,650 billion, while the investment in Certificates of Deposits issued by the Central Bank of Lebanon decreased by LBP 379 billion.

The peer group share increased gradually during the year to reach 8.15% at the end of 2013.



### **Distribution by Classification**

Following a conservative risk management approach, the share of Fair Value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL) investment securities' share decreased significantly to reach 10.67% as at 31st December 2013, as compared to 15.49% at year-end 2012. The low level of equity instruments' share out of the total investment securities' portfolio, registering a low level of 0.78% as at 31 December 2013 is also to be noted.

| _                                  | Balar     | nces      | Gro    | wth     | Brea      | kdown     |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Description (LBP billion)          | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | Amount | %       | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 |
| Debt instruments at Amortized Cost | 5,345     | 6,784     | 1,438  | 26.91%  | 84.46%    | 89.29%    |
| Debt Instruments at FVTPL          | 945       | 754       | (191)  | -20.23% | 14.94%    | 9.93%     |
| Total Debt Instruments             | 6,291     | 7,538     | 1,247  | 19.82%  | 99.39%    | 99.22%    |
| Equity instruments at FVTPL        | 35        | 56        | 21     | 61.04%  | 0.55%     | 0.74%     |
| Equity instruments at FVTOCI       | 4         | 4         | 0      | 0.22%   | 0.06%     | 0.05%     |
| Total Equity Instruments           |           | 60        | 21     | 55.38%  | 0.61%     | 0.78%     |
| Total                              | 6,329     | 7,597     | 1,268  | 20.04%  | 100.00%   | 100.00%   |

### Fair Value of Debt instruments classified at Amortized Cost

|                                | 31-Dec-12 |            | 31-Dec-13  |       |            |            |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|------------|------------|
| Description (LBP billion)      | Cost*     | Fair Value | Unrealized | Cost* | Fair Value | Unrealized |
| Lebanese government bonds      | 1,693     | 1,736      | 42         | 2,487 | 2,521      | 34         |
| CDs issued by BDL              | 1,495     | 1,549      | 55         | 1,109 | 1,119      | 10         |
| Lebanese treasury bills        | 1,303     | 1,306      | 3          | 2,268 | 2,279      | 11         |
| Private sector debt securities | 713       | 713        | (0)        | 770   | 771        | 1          |
| CDs issued by private sector   | 64        | 66         | 2          | 43    | 48         | 5          |
| Total                          | 5,269     | 5,370      | 102        | 6,676 | 6,738      | 61         |
| * 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                |           |            |            |       |            |            |

<sup>\*</sup> including loans to banks

As shown in the table above, and due to the market conditions, the unrealized profit calculated as at 31 December 2013 amounted to LBP 61 billion as compared to LBP 102 billion as at 31 December 2012.

## e- Property and Equipment

|                                 | Balances  |           | Growth |         |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|--|
| Description (LBP billion)       | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | Amount | %       |  |
| Buildings                       | 84        | 89        | 5      | 6.31%   |  |
| Furniture                       | 9         | 11        | 2      | 21.34%  |  |
| Equipment                       | 11        | 10        | (1)    | -12.17% |  |
| Vehicles                        | 0         | 0         | (0)    | -63.97% |  |
| Key Money                       | 2         | 2         | (0)    | -0.01%  |  |
| Installations and improvements  | 16        | 18        | 2      | 9.20%   |  |
| Advance on Capital expenditures | 14        | 12        | (1)    | -10.61% |  |
| Total                           | 136       | 142       | 6      | 4.23%   |  |

As shown in the table above, the increase in "Properties and Equipment" (net of depreciation) was LBP 6 billion (+4.23%). It is to be noted that the share of "property and equipment" in total assets was around 0.69% as at 31/12/2013, as compared to 1.10% for the peer group.

#### **B- PROFITABILITY**

#### **Overview**

The consolidated total net income increased in 2013 by 8.64% to LBP 219 billion as compared to LBP 202 billion for the year 2012.

This growth in profitability was driven by the growth in the business activities, coupled with efficient management of interest rate margins, high commission base and effective cost containment policy, with a focus on consistently increasing the non-interest base revenues.

The positive growth in the net earnings was due to the increase in "operating income" LBP 44.8 billion (+9.14%) combined with the increase in total operating expenses by LBP 21.8 billion (+9.41%), increase in credit risk allowances by LBP 2.4 billion (+12.70%), and the increase of income tax provisions by LBP 3.2 billion (+16.79%).

|                               | Balances  |           | Growth   |        |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|--|
| Description (LBP billion)     | 2012      | 2013      | Amount   | %      |  |
| Interest income*              | 836,174   | 932,248   | 96,074   | 11.49% |  |
| Interest expense*             | (500,964) | (578,546) | (77,583) | 15.49% |  |
| Net interest income           | 335,210   | 353,701   | 18,491   | 5.52%  |  |
| Net fee & commission income   | 108,128   | 97,679    | (10,449) | -9.66% |  |
| Other non-interest income     | 46,439    | 83,153    | 36,713   | 79.06% |  |
| Operating income              | 489,777   | 534,533   | 44,755   | 9.14%  |  |
| Impairment losses             | (18,617)  | (20,982)  | (2,365)  | 12.70% |  |
| Net operating income          | 471,160   | 513,550   | 42,390   | 9.00%  |  |
| Operating expenses            | (231,235) | (252,985) | (21,750) | 9.41%  |  |
| Profit before income taxes    | 239,925   | 260,566   | 20,640   | 8.60%  |  |
| Income taxes                  | (38,109)  | (41,321)  | (3,212)  | 8.43%  |  |
| Net profit after income taxes | 201,817   | 219,245   | 17,428   | 8.64%  |  |
| Non-controlling interest      | (31,575)  | (30,217)  | 1,358    | -4.30% |  |
| Net profit (Equity holders)   | 170,241   | 189,028   | 18,787   | 11.04% |  |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  including interest on financial assets & liabilities designated at FVTPL for better comparison

### **Net Interest income**

|                                    | Ye      | ar      | Gre      | owth    | Breal   | kdown   |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Description (LBP billion)          | 2012    | 2013    | Amount   | %       | 2012    | 2013    |
| Placements with central banks      | 64,615  | 93,055  | 28,440   | 44.01%  | 7.73%   | 9.98%   |
| Placements with banks *            | 31,607  | 39,470  | 7,863    | 24.88%  | 3.78%   | 4.23%   |
| Financial assets at amortized cost | 319,219 | 386,257 | 67,037   | 21.00%  | 38.18%  | 41.43%  |
| Financial assets at FVTPL          | 74,095  | 54,510  | (19,585) | -26.43% | 8.86%   | 5.85%   |
| Loans to customers                 | 346,637 | 358,956 | 12,319   | 3.55%   | 41.46%  | 38.50%  |
| Interest income                    | 836,174 | 932,248 | 96,074   | 11.49%  | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Banks and financial Institutions   | 7,877   | 17,950  | 10,072   | 127.86% | 1.57%   | 3.10%   |
| Customers' deposits                | 484,598 | 553,274 | 68,676   | 14.17%  | 96.73%  | 95.63%  |
| Certificates of deposits           | 5,245   | 1,468   | (3,778)  | -72.02% | 1.05%   | 0.25%   |
| Other Borrowings                   | 3,243   | 5,855   | 2,612    | 80.54%  | 0.65%   | 1.01%   |
| Interest expense                   | 500,964 | 578,546 | 77,583   | 15.49%  | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Net Interest Income*               | 335,210 | 353,701 | 18,491   | 5.52%   |         |         |

<sup>\*</sup> including loans to banks

As reflected in the table above, the net interest income increased by 5.52% in year 2013. This was mainly due to the increase in interest income (+11.49%), combined with an increase in interest expenses by 15.49%.

As a result, the main spreads indicators have witnessed a notable decrease due to continuous pressure on interest margins:

| Ratio   | 2012   | 2013   | Variance |
|---|--------|--------|----------|
| Interest income / average assets                        | 5.15%  | 4.91%  | -0.24%   |
| Interest expense / average assets                       | -3.08% | -3.05% | 0.04%    |
| Interest spread (net interest income / average assets)  | 2.06%  | 1.86%  | -0.20%   |
| Interest income / average interest earning assets       | 5.50%  | 5.21%  | -0.29%   |
| Interest expense / average interest bearing liabilities | -3.72% | -3.62% | 0.10%    |
| Interest differential                                   | 1.79%  | 1.59%  | -0.19%   |
| Yield on earning assets                                 | 5.50%  | 5.21%  | -0.29%   |
| Cost of earning assets                                  | -3.30% | -3.23% | 0.06%    |
| Interest margin   | 2.21%  | 1.98%  | -0.23%   |
| Average interest earning assets / average assets        | 93.54% | 94.29% | 0.76%    |
| Interest expense / Interest income                      | 59.91% | 62.06% | 2.15%    |
| Net interest income / Operating income                  | 68.44% | 66.17% | -2.27%   |
|   |        |        |          |

#### Non-interest income

|                                       | Ye      | ars     | Growth   |          |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| Description (LBP billion)             | 2012    | 2013    | Amount   | %        |  |
| Net Fee and commission income         | 108,128 | 97,679  | (10,449) | -9.66%   |  |
| Dividends received                    | 3,309   | 4,196   | 886      | 26.78%   |  |
| Net Gain from investment securities   | 26,129  | 66,257  | 40,127   | 153.57%  |  |
| Net Gain on sale of foreclosed assets | 11,835  | 798     | (11,037) | -93.26%  |  |
| Share in profit of an associate       | 1,783   | 3,297   | 1,514    | 84.89%   |  |
| Foreign exchange gain                 | 8,127   | 14,535  | 6,409    | 78.86%   |  |
| Charge on forward contract            | (7,234) | (4,035) | 3,199    | -44.23%  |  |
| Other non-interest income             | 2,489   | (1,895) | (4,384)  | -176.14% |  |
| Total                                 | 154,568 | 180,832 | 26,264   | 16.99%   |  |

The 16.99% positive annual growth rate was mainly derived from the increase in the net gain from investment securities by LBP 40.1 billion (mainly representing the gain from sale and swaps with BDL of financial assets measured at amortized cost), which contributed to compensate the decrease in the net fee income (-9.66%), and the net gain from sale of foreclosed assets (-93.26%). The non-interest income ratios witnessed a relative stability during the year 2013 as compared to year 2012:

| Ratio                                     | 2012   | 2013   | Variance |
|---|--------|--------|----------|
| Net non interest income/average assets    | 0.95%  | 0.95%  | 0.00%    |
| Non interest income/operating income      | 31.56% | 33.83% | 2.27%    |
| Non interest income/average deposits      | 1.24%  | 1.25%  | 0.01%    |
| Net commissions received/average deposits | 0.87%  | 0.67%  | -0.19%   |

## Other operating expenses

|                                 | Ye      | ars     | Growth |        |  |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--|
| Description (LBP billion)       | 2012    | 2013    | Amount | %      |  |
| Staff expenses                  | 127,888 | 133,156 | 5,268  | 4.12%  |  |
| General operating expenses      | 89,715  | 103,345 | 13,630 | 15.19% |  |
| Depreciations and amortizations | 13,632  | 16,484  | 2,851  | 20.92% |  |
| Total                           | 231,235 | 252,985 | 21,750 | 9.41%  |  |

The main drivers behind the 9.41% year-on-year increase in the operating expenses could be summarized by the following:

- Staff count grew by 82 during the year, mainly in Lebanon by 59 new staff.
- Increased IT investment (strategic new applications e.g. Core Banking, CRM, Online Banking, Mobile Banking, etc.) and the advertising cost (including re-branding and TV campaigns).

# **Operating Efficiency**

On the operating efficiency level, cost to income ratio increased slightly to 47.33% in 2013 from 47.21% in 2012, significantly less than the peer group average of 49.86%.

| Ratio                                | Unit        | 2012    | 2013    | Variance |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Cost ratios                          |             |         |         |          |
| Staff expenses / operating income    | %           | 26.11%  | 24.91%  | -1.20%   |
| General expenses / operating income  | %           | 18.32%  | 19.33%  | 1.02%    |
| Depreciation / operating income      | %           | 2.78%   | 3.08%   | 0.30%    |
| Cost to income ratio                 | %           | 47.21%  | 47.33%  | 0.12%    |
| Cost to average assets               | %           | 1.42%   | 1.33%   | -0.09%   |
| Effective tax rate                   | %           | 15.88%  | 15.86%  | -0.03%   |
| Operating efficiency                 |             |         |         |          |
| Number of staff                      | Count       | 1,529   | 1,611   | 82       |
| Number of branches and banking units | Count       | 80      | 81      | 1        |
| Staff per branch                     | Count       | 19.1    | 19.9    | 0.8      |
| Average assets per average staff     | LBP million | 11,038  | 12,086  | 1,048    |
| Average deposits per average staff   | LBP million | 8,471   | 9,241   | 769      |
| Staff expenses per average staff     | LBP million | 87      | 85      | (2)      |
| Operating income per average staff   | LBP million | 333     | 340     | 8        |
| Net income per average staff         | LBP million | 137     | 140     | 2        |
| Assets per branch                    | LBP million | 217,794 | 253,425 | 35,631   |
| Total deposits per branch            | LBP million | 168,384 | 191,920 | 23,535   |
| Operating income per branch          | LBP million | 6,122   | 6,599   | 477      |
| Net income per branch                | LBP million | 2,523   | 2,707   | 184      |

As signaled in the table above, the Bank has been able to preserve most of the operating efficiency indicators within good range.

## **Profitability indicators**

|  | Year    |         |          |  |
|--|---------|---------|----------|--|
| Ratio  | 2012    | 2013    | Variance |  |
| Return on Average Assets (ROAA)                    | 26.11%  | 26.11%  | -1.20%   |  |
| Return on Average Equity (ROAE)                    | 26.11%  | 24.91%  | -1.20%   |  |
| Return on Average Common Equity (ROACE) *          | 18.32%  | 19.33%  | 1.02%    |  |
| + Yield on earning assets                          | 2.78%   | 3.08%   | 0.30%    |  |
| - Cost of earning assets                           | 47.21%  | 47.33%  | 0.12%    |  |
| = Interest margin                                  | 1.42%   | 1.33%   | -0.09%   |  |
| x Average interest earning assets / average assets | 15.88%  | 15.86%  | -0.03%   |  |
| = Interest Spread                                  | 19.1    | 19.9    | 0.8      |  |
| + Net non interest income / average assets         | 11,038  | 12,086  | 1,048    |  |
| = Asset Utilization Ratio                          | 8,471   | 9,241   | 769      |  |
| x Net operating margin                             | 87      | 85      | (2)      |  |
| o.w. Cost to income                                | 333     | 340     | 8        |  |
| o.w. Credit Cost                                   | 137     | 140     | 2        |  |
| o.w. Other provisions                              | 217,794 | 253,425 | 35,631   |  |
| o.w. Tax Cost                                      | 168,384 | 191,920 | 23,535   |  |
| = Return on average assets (ROAA)                  | 6,122   | 6,599   | 477      |  |
| x Leverage (average assets/average equity)         | 2,523   | 2,707   | 184      |  |
| = Return on average equity (ROAE)                  | 2,523   | 2,707   | 184      |  |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}\ calculated\ as\ common\ earnings\ (group\ share)\ /\ average\ common\ equity\ excluding\ non-controlling\ interest$ 

Return on Average Assets decreased in 2013 to 1.16% from 1.24% in 2012, due mainly to the higher increase in assets; however, Bank of Beirut has been able to rank 3rd among the peer group banks in this ratio as per Bankdata report as at 31 December 2013 noting that the Average ROAA for the Alpha Group stood at 1.02% for year 2013 as compared to 1.10% for 2012.

The return on average equity (ROAE) increased to 9.90%, while the return on average common equity stood at a comfortable level of 11.83%.

## **Peer Group comparison**

| Ratio                                    | вов    | Peer   | Variance | Ranking |
|--|--------|--------|----------|---------|
| Return on Average Assets (ROAA)          | 1.16%  | 1.02%  | 0.14%    | 3       |
| Leverage (average assets/average equity) | 8.56   | 11.55  | (2.99)   | 1       |
| Return on Average Equity (ROAE)          | 9.90%  | 11.79% | -1.89%   | 12      |
| Interest Spread                          | 1.86%  | 1.85%  | 0.01%    | 7       |
| Net non interest income / average assets | 0.95%  | 1.03%  | -0.08%   | 7       |
| Cost to income                           | 47.33% | 49.86% | -2.53%   | 7       |

# **Calculation of Common Earnings**

|  | Years   |         | Gre      | owth     |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Description (LBP billion)                | 2012    | 2013    | Amount   | %        |
| Consolidated net profit (Group share)    | 170,241 | 189,028 | 18,787   | 11.04%   |
|  |         |         |          |          |
| Dividends on non-cumulative pref. shares | 56,809  | 55,961  | (848)    | -1.49%   |
| Preferred shares series "D"              | 13,568  | -       | (13,568) | -100.00% |
| Preferred shares series "E"              | 7,236   | 7,236   | -        | 0.00%    |
| Preferred shares series "F"              | 9,045   | 9,045   | -        | 0.00%    |
| Preferred shares series "G"              | 12,714  | 12,714  | -        | 0.00%    |
| Preferred shares series "H"              | 14,246  | 14,246  | -        | 0.00%    |
| Preferred shares series "I"              | -       | 12,720  | 12,720   |          |
| Common Earnings (group share)            | 113,433 | 133,067 | 19,635   | 17.31%   |

The common earnings (net profit attributable to common shareholders) recorded a positive growth of 17.31% after accounting for the preferred shares dividends

# **Calculation of Earnings per common share**

|   |              |            | Years      |          | Growth |
|---|--------------|------------|------------|----------|--------|
| Description (                             | LBP billion) | 2012       | 2013       | Amount   | %      |
| Common earnings                           |              | 113,433    | 133,067    | 19,635   | 17.31% |
| Weighted average number of common s       | hares        | 50,190,089 | 50,151,838 | (38,251) | -0.08% |
| Effect of dilutive potential common share | es           |            | -          | -        |        |
| Total weighted average No. of commo       | n shares     | 50,190,089 | 50,151,838 | (38,251) | -0.08% |
| Basic Earnings per share                  | LBP          | 2,260      | 2,653      | 393      | 17.40% |
| Diluted Earnings per share                | LBP          | 2,260      | 2,653      | 393      | 17.40% |

The Basic Earnings per Common Share (EPS) increased to LBP 2,653 in year 2013, from LBP 2,260 for the year 2012. The increase is mainly due to the growing common earnings (+17.31%) and a slightly lower weighted average number of common shares (-0.08%). The conversion effect of Series "G" preferred shares was excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share for 2013 and 2012 since they have anti-dilutive effect.

### **C- CAPITALIZATION**

The Bank's consolidated equity grew by LBP 164 billion, reaching LBP 2.298 billion as at 31 December 2013, an increase of 7.68% compared to 2012 year-end.

|   | Balances  |           | Growth   |          |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Description (LBP billion)   | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | Amount   | %        |
| Ordinary share capital  | 68,131    | 68,131    | -        | 0.00%    |
| Shareholders' cash contribution to capital                          | 20,978    | 20,978    | -        | 0.00%    |
| Non-cumulative preferred shares                                     | 783,825   | 783,825   | -        | 0.00%    |
| Issue premium   | 232,108   | 232,108   | -        | 0.00%    |
| Legal reserve   | 80,205    | 94,603    | 14,398   | 17.95%   |
| Reserve for general banking risks                                   | 107,590   | 135,135   | 27,545   | 25.60%   |
| Regulatory reserves for doubtful debts                              | 5,722     | 5,249     | (473)    | -8.27%   |
| Other Reserves  | 22,949    | 34,791    | 11,842   | 51.60%   |
| Retained Earnings   | 196,622   | 198,131   | 1,509    | 0.77%    |
| Revaluation of change in FV of forward contracts (hedging)          | -         | (8,969)   | (8,969)  |          |
| Cumulative Change in FV of currency positions (hedging instruments) | 3,045     | (18,517)  | (21,562) | -708.13% |
| Owned buildings revaluation surplus                                 | 1,669     | 1,669     | -        | 0.00%    |
| Cumulative change in fair value of investment securities            | 348       | 351       | 2        | 0.62%    |
| Regulatory reserves for assets acquired on satisfaction of debts    | 5,244     | 6,371     | 1,127    | 21.49%   |
| Treasury Shares   | (44,614)  | (45,503)  | (889)    | 1.99%    |
| Currency translation adjustment                                     | (1,653)   | 11,217    | 12,870   | -778.50% |
| Non controlling interest  | 481,271   | 588,913   | 107,642  | 22.37%   |
| Net Income of the year - Group Share                                | 170,241   | 189,028   | 18,787   | 11.04%   |
| Total   | 2,133,682 | 2,297,511 | 163,829  | 7.68%    |

The growth in Equity was mainly derived from the increase in reserves and retained earnings (LBP 56 billion), the increase in non-controlling interests by LBP 107.6 billion due to the consolidation of mutual funds, and the revaluation of hedging instruments related mainly to the investment in Bank of Sydney.

With the achieved level of equity, Bank of Beirut was the bank which reflected the highest capitalization levels in its peer group, realizing the 1st rank among the Alpha Group banks, with "equity to asset ratio" of 11.19% as at 31 December 2013 as compared to 8.59% for the peer group.

### **Capital Structure**

The Bank's capital constitutes Common and Preferred Shares as follows:

|                             | Number of Shares |            |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|--|
| Share Type                  | 31-Dec-12        | 31-Dec-13  |  |
| Common shares               | 50,467,400       | 50,467,400 |  |
| Preferred Shares Series "E" | 2,400,000        | 2,400,000  |  |
| Preferred Shares Series "F" | 3,000,000        | 3,000,000  |  |
| Preferred Shares Series "G" | 3,570,000        | 3,570,000  |  |
| Preferred Shares Series "H" | 5,400,000        | 5,400,000  |  |
| Preferred Shares Series "I" | 5,000,000        | 5,000,000  |  |
| Total                       | 69,837,400       | 69,837,400 |  |

As shown in the table above, no change in the capital structure occurred during 2013.

#### **Preferred shares overview**

Currently, the total issue values of the outstanding preferred shares stood at around USD 519.95 million, representing 34.12% of total shareholders' equity. The main features of the outstanding preferred shares are as follows:

| Description                     | Series "E" | Series "F" | Series "G" | Series "H" | Series "I" |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Number of shares                | 2,400,000  | 3,000,000  | 3,570,000  | 5,400,000  | 5,000,000  |
| Issue price per share           | \$25.00    | \$25.00    | \$35.00    | \$25.00    | \$25.00    |
| Issue Size (USD 000's)          | \$60,000   | \$75,000   | \$124,950  | \$135,000  | \$125,000  |
| Issue Size (C/V LBP million)    | 90,450     | 113,063    | 188,362    | 203,513    | 188,438    |
| Dividend rate p.a.              | 8.00%      | 8.00%      | 6.75%      | 7.00%      | 6.75%      |
| Non-Cumulative                  | Yes        | Yes        | Yes        | Yes        | Yes        |
| Perpetual                       | Yes        | Yes        | Yes        | Yes        | Yes        |
| Redeemable                      | Yes        | Yes        | Yes        | Yes        | Yes        |
| Convertible to common shares    | No         | No         | Yes        | No         | No         |
| Redemption price per share      | \$25.00    | \$25.00    | \$35.00    | \$25.00    | \$25.00    |
| Conversion exercise price       |            |            | \$35.00    |            |            |
| Redemption right holder         | вов        | ВОВ        | ВОВ        | вов        | ВОВ        |
| Conversion right holder         |            |            | Holder     |            |            |
| Issue date                      | 13-Nov-08  | 8-Jul-09   | 29-Sep-10  | 30-Jun-11  | 19-Nov-12  |
| Closing date                    | 30-Dec-08  | 18-Sep-09  | 29-Dec-10  | 28-Sep-11  | 28-Dec-12  |
| First redemption exercise date  | 30-Dec-13  | 30-Dec-14  | 30-Dec-16  | 30-Dec-16  | 30-Dec-17  |
| Second redemption exercise date | 30-Dec-15  |            |            |            |            |
| Conversion right exercise date  |            |            | 30-Dec-15  |            |            |

## **Capital Adequacy**

Maintaining its position as the bank with highest capitalization level among the peer group banks, Bank of Beirut reflected a very healthy set of Capital ratios.

The high level of capital adequacy confirmed the Bank's strategy in strengthening the Capital base in order to fund its expansion strategy, in addition to complying comfortably with Basel III requirements, taking into consideration the increasing risk weights applied on the exposure to Lebanese sovereign risk.

## **Capital Adequacy Ratio under Basel III**

|                                  | Balances / Ratio |            | Vari      | ation   |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| Description (LBP billion)        | 31-Dec-12        | 31-Dec-13  | Amount    | %       |
| Common Equity (Net)              | 702,575          | 774,868    | 72,293    | 10.29%  |
| Additional Tier 1 Capital (Net)  | 783,825          | 786,106    | 2,281     | 0.29%   |
| Net Tier 2 Capital               | 1,779            | 6,933      | 5,154     | 289.74% |
| Total Regulatory Capital         | 1,488,179        | 1,567,908  | 79,729    | 5.36%   |
|                                  |                  |            |           |         |
| RWA - Credit Risk                | 9,445,552        | 10,808,772 | 1,363,220 | 14.43%  |
| RWA - Market Risk                | 345,442          | 129,207    | (216,235) | -62.60% |
| RWA - Operational Risk           | 683,438          | 787,090    | 103,652   | 15.17%  |
| Total RWA                        | 10,474,432       | 11,725,069 | 1,250,637 | 11.94%  |
|                                  |                  |            |           |         |
| Total Capital Ratio              | 14.21%           | 13.37%     | -0.84%    |         |
| Common Equity Ratio Tier 1 Ratio | 6.71%            | 6.61%      | -0.10%    |         |
| Tier 1 Capital Ratio             | 14.19%           | 13.31%     | -0.88%    |         |
| Tier 2 Capital Ratio             | 0.02%            | 0.06%      | 0.04%     |         |

Under Basel III, the Capital Adequacy ratio stood at year-end 2013 at 13.37%, down from 14.21% as at 31st December 2012, as compared to the minimum required ratio of 10.50%.

Pursuant to Central Bank Decision No 11714 dated March 3rd, 2014, with respect to the application of the Basel III regulation, all banks operating in Lebanon must gradually reach the following capital ratios:

| Ratio                      | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | 31-Dec-14 | 31-Dec-15 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Common Equity Tier 1 Ratio | 5.00%     | 6.00%     | 7.00%     | 8.00%     |
| Tier 1 Capital Ratio       | 8.00%     | 8.50%     | 9.50%     | 10.00%    |
| Total Capital Ratio        | 10.00%    | 10.50%    | 11.50%    | 12.00%    |

As shown in the tables below, Bank of Beirut is already compliant with Basel III capital requirements, more specifically, with a common equity ratio of 6.61% (as compared to 6.00% minimum required).

|   | Minimum Ratio |           | Excess Capital |           |
|---|---------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Minimum Regulatory Ratios (LBP billion) | 31-Dec-12     | 31-Dec-13 | 31-Dec-12      | 31-Dec-13 |
| Common Equity Tier 1 Ratio              | 5.00%         | 6.00%     | 178,853        | 71,364    |
| Tier 1 Capital Ratio                    | 8.00%         | 8.50%     | 648,445        | 564,343   |
| Capital Ratio                           | 10.00%        | 10.50%    | 440,736        | 336,775   |

#### **D- SHARE INFORMATION**

## **Common Share performance**

| Indicator                                | Unit        | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | Variance |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Common share market price                | LBP         | 28,643    | 28,643    | -        |
| Common equity book value (1)             | LBP billion | 812       | 869       | 57       |
| Common share book value                  | LBP         | 16,085    | 17,215    | 1,130    |
| Market Capitalization (end of period)    | LBP billion | 1,446     | 1,446     | -        |
| Market Value added                       | LBP billion | 634       | 577       | (57)     |
| Market Value added/Market capitalization | %           | 43.84%    | 39.90%    | -3.95%   |
| Basic EPS / Common share market price    | %           | 7.89%     | 9.26%     | 1.37%    |
| Price to common earnings - P/E Ratio (2) | Times       | 12.67     | 10.80     | (1.88)   |
| Price to common book value - M/B Ratio   | Times       | 1.78      | 1.66      | (0.12)   |
| Price to assets                          | %           | 8.30%     | 7.04%     | -1.25%   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Including the common earnings of the year & Excluding non-controlling interest (2) Calculated as basic earnings per share / common share market price.

The common share market price has been stable during 2013. Consequently, the market capitalization stood at around LBP 1,446 billion (USD 959 million), and the "price to book value" decreased to 1.61 times as compared to 1.71 times at the end of year 2012. The "price to assets" ratio stood at a very healthy level of 7.04%, one of the lowest in the market.

### **E- DIVIDENDS**

The Board of Directors has resolved, during its meeting held on 03 April 2014, a cash dividend per common share (DPS) at the level of LBP 859, which is higher by 19.97% over last year Dividend per Share. The year 2013 DPS upgraded the dividend yield to 3.00%, as compared to 2.50% in 2012.

Appropriation of Bank of Beirut (local and foreign branches) net profit 2013:

| Description (LBP 000's)                          | Variance      |
|--|---------------|
| Net profit Bank of Beirut SAL                    | 161,791,255   |
| Dividends on preferred shares                    | (55,960,850)  |
| Legal Reserve                                    | (16,179,126)  |
| Reserve for General Banking Risk                 | (37,500,000)  |
| Reserves on Foreclosed Assets                    | (1,445,631)   |
| Total deductions                                 | (111,085,606) |
|  |               |
| Net profit eligible for distribution             | 50,705,649    |
|  |               |
| Number of outstanding common shares              | 50,467,400    |
| Available dividend per common share              | 1,005         |
| Suggested Dividend per common share              | 859           |
| Total suggested dividends to common shareholders | 43,351,497    |
| Retained earnings                                | 7,354,152     |

Consequently, the comparative dividend indicators on consolidated basis stood as follows:

|  |       | Balance | s / Ratio | Vari   | ation  |
|--|-------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| Description (LBP billion)                                    |       | 2012    | 2013      | Amount | %      |
| Dividend per common share (DPS)                              | (LBP) | 716     | 859       | 143    | 19.97% |
| Total Dividends on common shares                             |       | 36,135  | 43,351    | 7,217  | 19.97% |
| Total Dividends on non-cumulative preferred shares           |       | 56,809  | 55,961    | (848)  | -1.49% |
| Total Dividends (common and non-cumulative preferred)        |       | 92,943  | 99,312    | 6,369  | 6.85%  |
| Dividend yield per common share (DPS/Price)                  |       | 2.50%   | 3.00%     | 0.50%  |        |
| Common Sh. dividend payout ratio (% on common earnings)      |       | 31.86%  | 32.58%    | 0.72%  |        |
| Common Sh. dividend payout ratio (% of net profit after tax) |       | 21.23%  | 22.93%    | 1.71%  |        |
| Total dividends payout ratio (Net Profit)                    |       | 54.60%  | 52.54%    | -2.06% |        |

## F- LIQUIDITY

The conservation of adequate liquidity has invariably been the Bank's policy to retain a high level of liquid assets and a diversified and stable funding base.

Monitored and controlled by the Asset Liability Committee (ALCO), the liquidity position of the Bank is managed on daily basis by the Treasury Department and liquidity risks are consistently measured, monitored, and scrutinized by the Risk Management Department. Ensuring low liquidity risk is evidenced by the following factors:

- Sufficient high-quality liquid assets, including high level placements with well reputed and highly rated global banks
- Diversification in the securities portfolio
- Stability in customers' deposits
- Manageable cash flow mismatching gaps
- Non-reliance on whole-sale funding

The liquidity ratios, in both local and foreign currencies, maintained the healthy levels of 2012 while the loan to deposit ratio decreased slightly to the level of 36.81%.

| Ratio   | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | Variance |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Loans in LBP to deposits in LBP ratio               | 19.30%    | 21.89%    | 2.60%    |
| Loans in FCY to deposits in FCY ratio               | 48.61%    | 43.90%    | -4.71%   |
| Loans to deposits ratio                             | 38.73%    | 36.81%    | -1.92%   |
| Deposits (LBP) / Assets (LBP)                       | 84.23%    | 78.06%    | -6.18%   |
| Deposits (FCY) / Assets (FCY)                       | 74.21%    | 74.67%    | 0.46%    |
| Deposits / Assets                                   | 77.31%    | 75.73%    | -1.58%   |
| Investment securities portfolio/Total Assets        | 36.32%    | 37.01%    | 0.69%    |
| Total Liquid Assets (LBP) / Total Liabilities (LBP) | 99.60%    | 99.75%    | 0.15%    |
| Total Liquid Assets (FCY) / Total Liabilities (FCY) | 66.39%    | 70.37%    | 3.98%    |
| Total Liquid Assets / Total Liabilities             | 77.03%    | 79.52%    | 2.49%    |

# **G- ASSET QUALITY**

## **Assets composition**

The Bank's assets comprise mainly liquid assets (primary liquidity and investment securities) which represented 68.66% of total assets as at 31 December 2013, as compared 65.78% at year-end 2012.

Loans to customers represented 30.64% as at December 31, 2013 as compared to 29.19% at the end of the previous year.

|                                    | ВОВ       |           | Peer      |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Description (LBP billion)          | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 |
| Cash and deposits at central banks | 19.54%    | 19.92%    | 19.92%    | 20.50%    |
| Due to banks & Fis (incl. loans)   | 9.92%     | 11.73%    | 11.64%    | 10.44%    |
| Loans and Advances                 | 29.94%    | 27.88%    | 29.19%    | 30.64%    |
| Customers' acceptance liability    | 2.36%     | 1.79%     | 0.75%     | 0.76%     |
| Investment securities              | 36.32%    | 37.01%    | 35.83%    | 35.07%    |
| Property and equipment             | 0.78%     | 0.69%     | 1.13%     | 1.10%     |
| Other assets                       | 0.63%     | 0.55%     | 1.20%     | 1.20%     |
| Goodwill                           | 0.51%     | 0.43%     | 0.35%     | 0.30%     |
| Total                              | 100.00%   | 100.00%   | 100.00%   | 100.00%   |
|                                    |           |           |           |           |
| Liquid assets/Assets               | 65.78%    | 68.66%    | 67.39%    | 66.01%    |
| Loans / Assets                     | 29.94%    | 27.88%    | 29.19%    | 30.64%    |
| Fixed Assets / Assets              | 0.78%     | 0.69%     | 1.13%     | 1.10%     |
| Goodwill / Assets                  | 0.51%     | 0.43%     | 0.35%     | 0.30%     |

## Loan portfolio quality

The net "Non-Performing Loans" balances recorded a significant decrease in 2013 by LBP 4 billion (-11.21%) which was mainly derived from the decline of the gross balances

|                           | Bala      | nces      | Growth |         |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|
| Description (LBP billion) | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | Amount | %       |
| Gross NPLs                | 119       | 115       | (4)    | -3.31%  |
| Unrealized Interest       | (55)      | (49)      | 5      | -9.99%  |
| Impairment allowances     | (32)      | (37)      | (5)    | 16.23%  |
| Net NPLs                  | 33        | 29        | (4)    | -11.21% |

## **Classification of Loans**

|                           | Balances  |           | Growth |         |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|
| Description (LBP billion) | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | Amount | %       |
| Regular loans             | 5,208     | 5,732     | 525    | 10.08%  |
| Substandard Loans         | 14        | 16        | 2      | 13.69%  |
| Gross balances            | 18        | 22        | 3      | 18.06%  |
| Unrealized interest       | (5)       | (6)       | (1)    | 32.33%  |
| Impairment allowances     | (0)       | (0)       | 0      |         |
|                           |           |           | (2)    |         |
| Doubtful Loans            | 19        | 13        | (6)    | -29.44% |
| Gross balances            | 101       | 93        | (7)    | -7.23%  |
| Unrealized interest       | (50)      | (43)      | 7      | -13.85% |
| Impairment allowances     | (32)      | (37)      | (5)    | 16.37%  |
|                           |           |           |        |         |
| Collective Provisions     | (23)      | (39)      | (16)   | 69.80%  |
| Total Net Loans           | 5,217     | 5,722     | 505    | 9.68%   |

# Fair Value of Collateral received against loans to customers

|                           | 31-Dec-13 |        |        |  |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--|
| Description (LBP billion) | Regular   | NPLs   | Total  |  |
| Gross Balances            | 5,732     | 115    | 5,848  |  |
| Unrealized Interest       | -         | (49)   | (49)   |  |
| Allowance for Impairment  | -         | (37)   | (37)   |  |
| Collective Provisions     | (39)      |        | (39)   |  |
| Net Loans Balances        | 5,693     | 29     | 5,722  |  |
| Pledged Funds             | 209       | 1      | 210    |  |
| 1st Degree Mortgage       | 3,756     | 18     | 3,773  |  |
| Debt securities           | 51        | -      | 51     |  |
| Bank Guarantees           | 56        | -      | 56     |  |
| Vehicles                  | 148       | 1      | 149    |  |
| Others                    | 281       | 0      | 282    |  |
| Fair Value of Collateral  | 4,501     | 20     | 4,521  |  |
| Collateral Coverage Ratio | 79.06%    | 68.54% | 79.01% |  |

As reflected in the table above, the fair value of collaterals received as at 31st December 2013 represented 79% of the net exposure.

### **Loan Portfolio quality ratios**

|  | Bank of Beirut |           | Peer Group |           |           |
|--|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Ratio                                  | 31-Dec-11      | 31-Dec-12 | Variance   | 31-Dec-11 | 31-Dec-12 |
| Regular Loans / Gross Loans            | 97.76%         | 98.03%    | 0.27%      | 93.27%    | 93.33%    |
| Gross SLs / Gross Loans                | 0.35%          | 0.37%     | 0.03%      | 0.59%     | 0.82%     |
| Gross DLs / Gross Loans                | 1.89%          | 1.60%     | -0.29%     | 6.15%     | 5.86%     |
| Gross NPLs / Gross Loans               | 2.24%          | 1.97%     | -0.27%     | 6.73%     | 6.67%     |
| Net SLs / Net Loans                    | 0.26%          | 0.27%     | 0.01%      | 0.46%     | 0.71%     |
| Net DLs / Net Loans                    | 0.36%          | 0.23%     | -0.13%     | 1.35%     | 1.37%     |
| Net NPLs / Net Loans                   | 0.63%          | 0.51%     | -0.12%     | 1.80%     | 2.08%     |
| Unrealized Interest on SLs / Gross SLs | 25.11%         | 27.88%    | 2.77%      | 27.13%    | 17.64%    |
| Specific LLRs on DLS /Gross DLs        | 81.25%         | 85.74%    | 4.49%      | 79.37%    | 78.00%    |
| Specific LLRs on NPLs / Gross NPLs     | 72.55%         | 74.79%    | 2.24%      | 74.81%    | 70.61%    |
| Total LLRs / Gross NPLS                | 91.98%         | 108.92%   | 16.93%     | 89.58%    | 86.50%    |
| Net NPLs / Total Assets                | 0.19%          | 0.14%     | -0.05%     | 0.53%     | 0.64%     |
| Net NPLs / Total Shareholders' Equity  | 1.53%          | 1.26%     | -0.27%     | 60.14%    | 74.13%    |
| Collective provisions / Net Loans      | 0.44%          | 0.69%     | 0.24%      | 1.06%     | 1.12%     |

 $\underline{\textbf{SLs:}} \ \mathsf{Substandard} \ \mathsf{Loans}, \\ \underline{\textbf{DLs:}} \ \mathsf{Doubtful} \ \mathsf{Loans}, \\ \underline{\textbf{LLRs:}} \ \mathsf{Loan} \ \mathsf{Loss} \ \mathsf{Reserves}$ 

As shown in the table above, BOB has clearly outperformed the Peer Group loan portfolio quality ratios.

It is to be noted that Bank of Beirut ranked 1st among peer group banks as at 31st December 2013 in the following ratios:

- Gross doubtful loans to gross loans
- Gross non-performing loans to gross loans
- Net doubtful loans to gross loans
- Loan loss reserves on NPLs to Gross NPLs

## Sovereign Risk

The sovereign risk ratios registered a slight increase during year 2013. The total sovereign exposure (Treasury and Central Banks) to total assets reached 52.22% as at 31st December 2013 as compared to 50.32% as at 2012 year-end.

|                            | Bala      | nces      | <b>V</b> ariation |         | % of Total Assets |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|
| Description (LBP billion)  | 31-Dec-12 | 31-Dec-13 | Amount            | %       | 31-Dec-12         | 31-Dec-13 |
| Compulsory Reserves at BDL | 1,127     | 1,443     | 316               | 28.08%  | 6.47%             | 7.03%     |
| Free placements at BDL     | 2,239     | 2,605     | 366               | 16.33%  | 12.85%            | 12.69%    |
| CDs issued by BDL          | 1,790     | 1,411     | (379)             | -21.18% | 10.28%            | 6.87%     |
| Treasury bills             | 1,747     | 2,640     | 893               | 51.13%  | 10.03%            | 12.86%    |
| Eurobonds                  | 1,863     | 2,621     | 757               | 40.64%  | 10.69%            | 12.77%    |
| Total                      | 8,767     | 10,720    | 1,953             | 22.28%  | 50.32%            | 52.22%    |
|                            |           |           |                   |         |                   |           |
| Peer Group                 | 121,334   | 133,481   | 12,147            | 10.01%  | 50.26%            | 50.20%    |

# **Sovereign Risk**

| Ratio  | 31-Dec-11 | 31-Dec-12 | Variance |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Lebanese Treasury bills (LBP) / Assets (LBP)       | 32.40%    | 41.13%    | 8.73%    |
| Lebanese Government Eurobonds / Assets (FCY)       | 15.49%    | 18.57%    | 3.09%    |
| Total Exposure to Lebanese Treasury / Assets       | 20.72%    | 25.63%    | 4.91%    |
| Due from BDL (LBP) / Assets (LBP) (including CDs)  | 47.11%    | 37.53%    | -9.57%   |
| Due from BDL (FCY) / Assets (FCY) (including CDs)  | 21.75%    | 21.62%    | -0.13%   |
| Due from BDL / Assets (including placements & CDs) | 29.60%    | 26.60%    | -3.00%   |
| Total Leb. Sovereign Exposure (LBP) / Assets (LBP) | 79.50%    | 78.66%    | -0.84%   |
| Total Leb. Sovereign Exposure (FCY) / Assets (FCY) | 37.24%    | 40.19%    | 2.96%    |
| Total Leb. Sovereign Exposure / Assets             | 50.32%    | 52.22%    | 1.91%    |





Transaction Banking has evolved to become a key component in the overall banking industry. The deployment of tools and platforms that allow clients to effectively manage their cash flow has now developed into a necessity. Banks have made cash management one of their top priorities; as for commercial customers and financial institutions, they are seeking payments, collection and liquidity management services for their daily business banking needs.

Despite the challenging and unstable situation in our country, Bank of Beirut has expanded its business and pioneered the transaction banking services in Lebanon, which allowed the bank to position itself among local banks as the leading provider of cash management services and solutions bringing benefits to its clients with the wide range of products available.

Since its launch in June 2011, the Transaction Banking Services Department at Bank of Beirut has been developing innovative solutions and continuously enhancing its product offerings, which contribute to the increase of the total number of transactions and reflected growth in the deposit balances.

Our product suite comprises, in addition to the Business Online Banking platform, various payable and receivable solutions to facilitate the daily cash flow of the enrolled clients. Moreover, the management is committed to continuously developing business platforms to integrate new product features to serve different industries and government sectors. It is worth mentioning that Bank of Beirut is constantly aiming at further developing its cash management offerings and expanding its geographic footprints by launching Transaction Banking services in all its cross-border acquisitions.



In an ever-changing Banking environment, demands for a nimbler response to customer requirements, reduction of risk while lowering operating costs continue to impact the way we conduct business today.

The IT transformation plan is currently under way to help us as a Bank to differentiate ourselves within the markets we serve and achieve significant economies of scale through centralized resources. A new Core Banking system (Bank Fusion Universal Banking - BFUB) from Misys global software vendor provider will be rolled out both domestically over the next 2 to 3 years and through a worldwide implementation in the UK, Germany, Cyprus, Oman and Australia. Across many areas, our priorities have been reshuffled to focus on the BFUB strategic high-level project requiring a higher degree of skills, directions, discipline and organization. Currently, we are gearing up our dedicated seasoned professionals towards the successful implementation of the new Core Banking.

# **Reaching More Customers with Smart ATMs**

We have upgraded our ATM network and features to become a fully functioned service with cash and check deposit solutions, including phone bill payment for mobile line providers... a strategic move aiming at optimizing our customers' time.

# iMobile & Online Banking

As of the first month of the year, Bank of Beirut started innovating and going deeper into the digital world, it launched iMobile, its mobile application available on Apple and Android phones as well.

iMobile is an advanced Mobile Banking solution allowing Bank of Beirut customers to perform various operations, such as balance checking and transfer of funds, through their mobile.

# One Click Is All you Need to Bank!

As of May 2013, a new milestone was added to our Online Banking; a service was launched with BoB Finance and Western Union: the Western Union - ABMT (Account Based Money Transfer) through Bank of Beirut's Consumer Online Banking. This service allows all our Consumer Online Banking customers to send/receive money transfers from/into their accounts through Western Union. This service is exclusively available at Bank of Beirut and we are the first bank in the Middle East to offer this solution.

With our Business Online Banking, you have immediate and nonstop access to your business accounts, you can perform your urgent banking transactions in no time, you can delegate authorities to subordinates/staff and still maintain full control over transaction authorization/approval, you can transfer money between accounts, you can wire money locally or internationally... in just a click.

## **Smart Branch**

Bank of Beirut, with its "B Smart", is going Beyond Borders in Banking; the Bank's global focus is on 'Digitization'. Through its offerings, state-of-the-art equipment and smart devices, "B Smart" is placing Bank of Beirut in the leading position in this area. Aiming at providing the best to our customers and working mainly on optimizing their time, we have multiplied our online services within a protected and safe platform. We are heading towards the smart branches, a self-service branch featuring most banking operations. Our first virtual branch "B Smart", located at FOCH head office, opened its doors on December 16th, 2013.

# **Digital Walls in Prime Locations**

To better enhance our physical presence in prime areas and share our news and novel products and services with our customers, we have recently equipped several prime branch locations with high-tech HD digital walls and screens with a 24/7 broadcast span. The digital walls are set to show to the public our latest innovations in terms of state of the art products and services and other relevant digital videos that add value to our image.

# **Automating and Accelerating Business by Going Paperless**

Keeping the bank relevant, modern and competitive can mean investing into up-to-the-minute digital solutions: LaserFiche (Electronic Content Management System) solution at Bank of Beirut aims to make paper information for the management of corporate and branches easier through simplifying storage, security, version control, process routing, and retention. The benefits include improved efficiency, better control, and reduced costs through accessing and sharing customers' paperwork electronically while providing a faster service and enhanced customer experience.

# **IT Maturity Assessment Study**

Within the IT Maturity assessment study conducted between CapGemini and the Association of Banks in Lebanon, Information Technology at Bank of Beirut was highly rated among the 7 Alpha Banks. This assessment validates that our IT turnaround strategy is tracking well in achieving international standards and the service excellence of our innovative implementation of this application was more than significant to the Bank

We, at Bank of Beirut, know that time is money and is therefore the essence of our business.





Throughout 2013, we, at BoB, stayed true to our focus on quality human capital and its crucial role in the Bank's continuous success.

# Main achievements of The Academy for 2013:

2013 saw the introduction of e-learning at Bank of Beirut via one of the main regional providers of e-learning solutions. The objective in building an e-learning culture is to increase return on investment in training the Bank's workforce while at the same time minimizing time consumption.

The first milestone in that direction was the launching of the E-Academy portal with a link to it on the Intranet page of Bank of Beirut.

- The e-learning program targeted front-desk employees in branches and sales staff in the retail back office.
   The following courses were offered:
  - Sales interview best practices PBRs and retail direct sales force
  - Handling clients' interactions Service staff (Tellers)
  - Leadership courses branch managers, assistants and head tellers
  - Communication skills -call center staff
- Upon the suggestion of reducing training time, The Academy launched the full mandatory Anti Money Laundering course, together with tests, on its e-learning portal.
- The e-learning portal became a means to assess training needs, and to evaluate the benefits of e-learning via online surveys.
- Within a year, Bank of Beirut was able to position itself solidly in that domain and won the "IQUAD –e-learning Startup of the year Award for 2013", proving once again to be a leader and pioneer in the Lebanese banking industry.

## Other successful initiatives in 2013:

- Extending training further to include back office employees with "The Backbone of Wowing Customer Service," a workshop offered by regional providers specialized in soft skills and executive coaching.
- Analyzing the impact of training regarding "Selling the Right Product to the Right Client" by recording their performance using teller booked sales referrals, based on the following testimonials:

### - Cash Management Department:

"We have witnessed a surge in incoming applications in March / April / May. Whilst our overall numbers increased by only 20%, the incoming application proportion of the total business was almost 80%; but after the workshop the leads from branches constituted the biggest part of our business."

#### - Bob Finance:

"The good thing to remember about this training is that all branches got acquainted with our services and were properly guided in terms of lead quality and type of business. It is worth noting that we received in 2013 (till date) a total of 70 leads, out of which 45 were booked and are now operational as part of our network; thus, 64% success rate. In 2012, 250 leads were received, 60 of which were booked. This is only 24% success rate".

65



For 50 years, Bank of Beirut focused on exceeding its customers' expectations and strived to be a "Bank of Choice" for all citizens. Today, these efforts towards providing high-end products and unique customer service continue to flourish, bringing the Bank's suite of services to a whole new level.

# A New University Partnership

After successful partnerships with five prime Lebanese universities LAU, NDU, USJ, USEK, AUST, and abiding by its strategy in supporting education in Lebanon, Bank of Beirut signed in 2013 an additional Memorandum of Understanding with the Antonine University.

## **CSR Award**

2013 witnessed another achievement for Bank of Beirut which, out of 68 regional banks, received the Middle East's "Best CSR Initiative" Award from the "Banker Middle East", the leading banking industry magazine in recognition of its outstanding CSR achievement, the Young Achievers Program (YAP).

Built on the longstanding mission to empower the Lebanese youth, the Young Achievers Program (YAP), Bank of Beirut's awarded CSR initiative, is a socially responsible competition designed in partnership with Lebanon's major universities and educational institutions and aimed at recognizing and rewarding the achievements of young talented individuals.

# **Embracing Segmentation**

In 2013, Bank of Beirut tried to develop its segmentation strategy and meet the highest number of customer categories thanks to the deep understanding of its customers' needs. A range of competitive packages was developed targeting different segments of the society among which:

- The "U for Youth" that offers young university students aged between 18 and 25 a special package including flexible university and post-graduation loans tailored to their needs and capabilities, a University Account with its debit Card, an Affinity Credit Card, in addition to a multitude of discounts and free tailored trainings provided by Bank of Beirut in collaboration with AMIDEAST.
- The "Gold Club" that offers individuals wishing to upgrade their lifestyle the opportunity to benefit from preferential rates on lending, discounted rates on transfers, free for life Gold Club debit and credit cards, assistance from a dedicated Gold relationship representative, in addition to unlimited free utility bill domiciliation, draws to win cash prizes, free statements of accounts, a loyalty program and free cheque books.
- The "Premium Club", a new service line that offers our most distinguished clients preferential treatment, carefully selected benefits and high level of priority through a vast range of offers and investment opportunities.

# **Supporting Businesses**

Help the local businesses develop and grow by offering them specific support is one major aim of Bank of Beirut.

The year 2013 witnessed the launch of Bank of Beirut **Visa Business Credit and Debit Cards**, an efficient and convenient payment solution for businesses looking for a better way to manage their expenditures and allow their employees to make business-related purchases.

2013 was a busy year for Bank of Beirut at the level of business lending as well. After having launched **Al-Raed Loan** and **The Caritas Micro Credit Loan**, the Bank has developed the **Small Business Loan**, adding it to its existing SME offering, thus funding up to USD 100,000 for start-ups, self-employed and small businesses.

# **March towards Network Expansion**

In 2013, Bank of Beirut optimized its branch footprint, further expanding its presence across Lebanon. After opening branches in key Lebanese cities, the year 2013 witnessed a special ribbon cutting ceremony in Bayada, where the Bank opened its state of-the-art contemporary branch, designed to reflect Bank of Beirut modern and innovative spirit, keep pace with technology and offer customers a unique enriched experience. The inauguration, held on Bank of Beirut 50th anniversary, was an occasion for the Chairman to announce the Bank's determination to put the 50 coming years at the service of Lebanon and the Lebanese.

# **Next Generation Banking**

#### - B Smart Launch

Aiming at creating a new interaction model that is more aligned with its customers' lifestyle and time constraints, Bank of Beirut has redefined the whole banking experience by launching its first virtual branch "B-Smart" in the vibrant heart of Beirut, at the Foch Head Office. Fully equipped to welcome customers 24/7 and carefully designed to offer a special interactive, self-serve and on-the-go banking experience, Bank of Beirut new Smart branch offers a fully-digitized space enabling customers to perform all their banking transactions and connect with Bank of Beirut Call Center via video call and simulation to get the support needed.

Through our trailblazing "B-Smart" branch, Clients also enjoy the ability of opening an account, transferring funds, paying bills, receiving on the spot deposit cards and obtaining expert assistance on a real time basis via video chat.

#### - iMobile

2013 is the year that marked the development of the Smart Banking Solutions at Bank of Beirut. The business of payment services having evolved rapidly with advanced technology, trending towards more use of electronic payments, Bank of Beirut launched iMobile, an advanced Mobile Banking solution available in phone-based applications: IPhone, Android and Blackberry, allowing customers to perform various operations through their mobile, such as balance checking, inter account transfers, statement of account inquiry, cheque book request and more. Another important feature of the iMobile application is the geographical data locator displaying all Bank of Beirut branches and ATM locations on the map. Most important, the iMobile is built on an enhanced security architecture that safeguards data and prevents any misuse of both the physical data and the application.

#### - Online Banking

As technological innovations continue to advance and customers always look for comfort and the power to quickly perform their transactions wherever and whenever they want, Bank of Beirut offers its customers user-friendly Online Banking platforms, allowing them to have immediate online access to their personal or business accounts, perform urgent banking transactions in no time, and maintain complete control over their finances. With Bank of Beirut Online Banking, customers can perform financial transactions any time of the day, transfer money between their accounts or to other Bank of Beirut customers' accounts, wire money locally and internationally, request cheque books and enjoy many more features.

#### - ATMs with Cash and Cheque Deposit Modules

In 2013, Bank of Beirut went beyond borders through the services promoting customers' convenience, one of which was to roll out a series of instant cash and cheque deposit ATM machines (CCDM) in strategic locations, to offer customers flexibility in depositing their cash or cheques and paying their fees any time of the day. Another unique feature of these next generation ATMs is the tuition fee payment option, which allows students to pay their tuition fee in no time through the machines installed on campuses.

# "CashBack": the Extra Mile in Customer Reward

As a token of appreciation for customers who vested their trust in us, Bank of Beirut has launched an unprecedented loyalty scheme: the CashBack. This totally new program on the market rewards customers for all their banking transactions and offers them an array of

### **Achievements**

rewards according to their need and preference.

Points are generously offered to customers upon using their cards, obtaining a loan, opening a winner account, domiciliating a salary, receiving or sending transfers, activating Online/Mobile banking, making online outgoing transfers, and subscribing to additional Bank of Beirut products. Best of all, customers have the opportunity to choose among four systematically redeemable reward options: Cash, Talk time, Lotto and Megabytes.



2013 witnessed the birth of the Digital Media Department at Bank of Beirut. In today's world, an institution can wield its own marketing and reach out to its customers through the channels of social media—Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube. Indeed, the platforms are innumerable. And to keep pace with modernity, Bank of Beirut expanded its presence on nearly all these fronts, even foraying into the blogosphere with its own dedicated blog.

Being a young and dynamic institution means adopting up-and-coming trends and maintaining stride with today's tech-savvy generation. In so doing, Bank of Beirut does not only foster transparency and round-the-clock assistance vis-à-vis customers existent and prospective, but it also reigns over the image it wants imparted to the public. After all, perception is key. Here are a few of the major accomplishments of the Digital Media group over 2013.

## **Building Bank of Beirut App**

To mark its 50th anniversary, Bank of Beirut launched an app called Building Bank of Beirut, which reconstructs the Bank feat by feat from its inaugural year, 1963. The app, available on the Apple Store and Google Play, is replete with historical facts, interesting tidbits, and a rich collage of pictures piecing together our heritage and progress. It is the first digital profile of a financial institution in Lebanon, and it is a tribute to the 50 years that have passed and the 50 years whose threshold we stand upon.

## **Checkin & Win App**

This was another app created to foster awareness of Bank of Beirut's 60 branches scattered across the country. Users could check in every time they visited or passed by a branch, and each check-in donned them the opportunity to win an instantaneous cash prize. For 20 days, the app ranked first in Apple Store's entertainment category, achieving 15,000 downloads and 150,000 check-ins. 200 participants walked away as lucky winners.

## Blog

Slowly but surely, Bank of Beirut has been sailing toward the future, toward the paperless office, and into new waters that suit our time-strapped customers. The Bank has launched its Blog to connect more personally with its clients, to create a window of transparency into our operations and business, and to heighten awareness about the Bank's product suite. All of these initiatives reinforce our pillars of integrity and customer satisfaction, and we are excited about the new adventures that await us.



# Table of Contents

| ndependent Auditor's Report                    | p. | 74       |
|--|----|----------|
| Consolidated Financial Statements:             |    |          |
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position   | p. | 75       |
| Consolidated Income Statement                  | p. | 76       |
| Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income | p. | 77       |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity    | p. | 78       |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows           | p. | 80       |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements | p. | 81 - 166 |



Delatte & Touche Arabia House 131 Migricia Sinest Ain Mireissen, Benut F.O. Box 961 Lebanom

BT 4222/DTT



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Shareholders Bank of Beirut S.A.L. Beirut, Lebanon

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of **Bank of Beirut S.A.L.** (the "Bank") and its **Subsidiaries** (collectively "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2013 and the consolidated statements of profit or loss, profit or loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, within the framework of local banking laws. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, all in material respects, the consolidated financial position of **Bank of Beirut S.A.L. and its Subsidiaries** as of December 31, 2013, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with international financial reporting standards.

Beirut, Lebanon April 4, 2014 DFK Fiducialise der Moyen Orient

Deloitte & Touche

| ASSETS As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000   | Notes                                   | 20 <b>13</b>  | (Restated)<br>20 <b>12</b>   | (Restated)<br>20 <b>11</b>   |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Cash and deposits at central banks   | 5                                       | 4,088,481,847   | 3,405,046,629  | 2,352,430,63   |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions   | 6                                       | 1,875,967,997   | 1,267,179,018  | 1,387,803,73   |
| Trading assets at fair value through profit or loss  | 7                                       | 810,040,567   | 980,013,039  | 1,072,532,32   |
| Loans to banks   | 8                                       | 532,621,123   | 460,523,121  | 365,626,38   |
| Loans and advances to customers  | 9                                       | 5,593,500,602   | 5,093,927,188  | 4,485,904,93   |
| Loans and advances to related parties  | 10                                      | 128,732,858   | 123,175,116  | 154,980,95   |
| Investment securities  | 11                                      | 6,787,356,388   | 5,349,061,121  | 4,467,793,33   |
| Customers' liability under acceptances   | 12                                      | 368,260,084   | 410,635,482  | 457,406,32   |
| Investment in an associate   | 13                                      | 34,038,008  | 31,297,419   | 35,768,85  |
| Assets acquired in satisfaction of loans   | 14                                      | 20,396,848  | 21,355,189   | 27,618,90  |
| Property and equipment   | 15                                      | 141,587,371   | 135,844,668  | 117,889,50   |
| Goodwill   | 16                                      | 88,900,170  | 88,856,890   | 88,736,42  |
| Other assets   | 17                                      | 57,546,288  | 56,606,427   | 47,886,75  |
| Total Assets   |   | 20,527,430,151  | 17,423,521,307   | 15,062,379,06  |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET I   | RISKS<br>Notes                          | 20,527,430,151  | 17,423,521,307<br>20 <b>12</b>   | 15,062,379,06  |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET F As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000   |   |   | 20 <b>12</b>   | 20 <b>11</b>   |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET I   | Notes                                   | 20 <b>13</b>  |  | 20 <b>11</b><br>964,619,68   |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET IF As at December 31st - LBP'000  Letters of guarantee and standby letters of credit  | Notes<br>43                             | 20 <b>13</b><br>1,034,643,207   | 20 <b>12</b><br>1,196,268,977  | 20 <b>11</b><br>964,619,68<br>725,661,28   |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET IN As at December 31st - LBP'000  Letters of guarantee and standby letters of credit  Documentary and commercial letters of credit  | 43<br>43                                | 20 <b>13</b><br>1,034,643,207<br>948,283,522  | 20 <b>12</b><br>1,196,268,977<br>893,501,068   | 20 <b>11</b><br>964,619,68<br>725,661,28<br>83,477,43  |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET of As at December 31st - LBP'000  Letters of guarantee and standby letters of credit  Documentary and commercial letters of credit  Notional amount of interest rate swap   | 43<br>43<br>43                          | 20 <b>13</b><br>1,034,643,207<br>948,283,522<br>59,867,120  | 20 <b>12</b> 1,196,268,977 893,501,068 83,131,905  | 20 <b>11</b><br>964,619,68<br>725,661,28<br>83,477,43  |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET IN As at December 31st - LBP'000  Letters of guarantee and standby letters of credit  Documentary and commercial letters of credit  Notional amount of interest rate swap  Forward exchange contracts   | 43<br>43<br>43<br>43<br>43              | 20 <b>13</b> 1,034,643,207 948,283,522 59,867,120 893,551,431   | 20 <b>12</b> 1,196,268,977 893,501,068 83,131,905  | 20 <b>11</b> 964,619,68 725,661,28 83,477,43 1,020,000,63  |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET IN As at December 31st - LBP'000  Letters of guarantee and standby letters of credit  Documentary and commercial letters of credit  Notional amount of interest rate swap  Forward exchange contracts  Notional amount of options   | 43<br>43<br>43<br>43<br>43<br>43        | 20 <b>13</b> 1,034,643,207 948,283,522 59,867,120 893,551,431 234,027,500   | 20 <b>12</b> 1,196,268,977 893,501,068 83,131,905 1,442,454,369  | 20 <b>11</b> 964,619,68 725,661,28 83,477,43 1,020,000,63  |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET IN As at December 31st - LBP'000  Letters of guarantee and standby letters of credit  Documentary and commercial letters of credit  Notional amount of interest rate swap  Forward exchange contracts  Notional amount of options  Fiduciary accounts   | 43<br>43<br>43<br>43<br>43<br>43        | 20 <b>13</b> 1,034,643,207 948,283,522 59,867,120 893,551,431 234,027,500   | 20 <b>12</b> 1,196,268,977 893,501,068 83,131,905 1,442,454,369  | 20 <b>11</b> 964,619,68 725,661,28 83,477,43 1,020,000,63  |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET IN As at December 31st - LBP'000  Letters of guarantee and standby letters of credit  Documentary and commercial letters of credit  Notional amount of interest rate swap  Forward exchange contracts  Notional amount of options  Fiduciary accounts  LIABILITIES  | 43<br>43<br>43<br>43<br>43<br>43<br>44  | 20 <b>13</b> 1,034,643,207 948,283,522 59,867,120 893,551,431 234,027,500 188,414,171   | 20 <b>12</b> 1,196,268,977 893,501,068 83,131,905 1,442,454,369 - 166,107,533  | 20 <b>11</b> 964,619,68 725,661,28 83,477,43 1,020,000,63  |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET IN As at December 31st - LBP'000  Letters of guarantee and standby letters of credit  Documentary and commercial letters of credit  Notional amount of interest rate swap  Forward exchange contracts  Notional amount of options  Fiduciary accounts  LIABILITIES  As at December 31st - LBP'000   | 43 43 43 43 44 44 Notes                 | 20 <b>13</b> 1,034,643,207 948,283,522 59,867,120 893,551,431 234,027,500 188,414,171   | 20 <b>12</b> 1,196,268,977 893,501,068 83,131,905 1,442,454,369 - 166,107,533  | 20 <b>11</b> 964,619,68 725,661,28 83,477,43 1,020,000,63 299,024,38   |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET IN As at December 31st - LBP'000  Letters of guarantee and standby letters of credit  Documentary and commercial letters of credit  Notional amount of interest rate swap  Forward exchange contracts  Notional amount of options  Fiduciary accounts  LIABILITIES  As at December 31st - LBP'000  Deposits from banks and financial institutions   | 43 43 43 43 44 44 Notes                 | 20 <b>13</b> 1,034,643,207 948,283,522 59,867,120 893,551,431 234,027,500 188,414,171   | 20 <b>12</b> 1,196,268,977 893,501,068 83,131,905 1,442,454,369 - 166,107,533  | 20 <b>11</b> 964,619,68 725,661,28 83,477,43 1,020,000,63 299,024,38 20 <b>11</b> 732,303,64 2,955,53                          |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET IN As at December 31st - LBP'000  Letters of guarantee and standby letters of credit  Documentary and commercial letters of credit  Notional amount of interest rate swap  Forward exchange contracts  Notional amount of options  Fiduciary accounts  LIABILITIES  As at December 31st - LBP'000  Deposits from banks and financial institutions  Customers' and related parties' deposits designated at fair value through profit or loss   | Notes  43 43 43 43 43 44  Notes         | 20 <b>13</b> 1,034,643,207 948,283,522 59,867,120 893,551,431 234,027,500  188,414,171  20 <b>13</b> 1,680,842,935                              | 20 <b>12</b> 1,196,268,977 893,501,068 83,131,905 1,442,454,369 - 166,107,533  20 <b>12</b> 1,043,392,577                              | 20 <b>11</b> 964,619,68 725,661,28 83,477,43 1,020,000,63 299,024,38 20 <b>11</b> 732,303,64                                   |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET IN As at December 31st - LBP'000  Letters of guarantee and standby letters of credit  Documentary and commercial letters of credit  Notional amount of interest rate swap  Forward exchange contracts  Notional amount of options  Fiduciary accounts  LIABILITIES  As at December 31st - LBP'000  Deposits from banks and financial institutions  Customers' and related parties' deposits designated at fair value through profit or loss  Customers' and related parties' deposits at amortized cost                               | Notes  43 43 43 43 44  44  Notes  18    | 20 <b>13</b> 1,034,643,207 948,283,522 59,867,120 893,551,431 234,027,500  188,414,171  20 <b>13</b> 1,680,842,935                              | 20 <b>12</b> 1,196,268,977 893,501,068 83,131,905 1,442,454,369 - 166,107,533  20 <b>12</b> 1,043,392,577 - 13,470,757,103             | 20 <b>11</b> 964,619,68 725,661,28 83,477,43 1,020,000,63 299,024,38 20 <b>11</b> 732,303,64 2,955,53 11,423,647,74            |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET IN As at December 31st - LBP'000  Letters of guarantee and standby letters of credit  Documentary and commercial letters of credit  Notional amount of interest rate swap  Forward exchange contracts  Notional amount of options  Fiduciary accounts  LIABILITIES  As at December 31st - LBP'000  Deposits from banks and financial institutions  Customers' and related parties' deposits designated at fair value through profit or loss  Customers' and related parties' deposits at amortized cost  Liabilities under acceptance | Notes  43 43 43 43 44  Notes  18  19 12 | 20 <b>13</b> 1,034,643,207 948,283,522 59,867,120 893,551,431 234,027,500  188,414,171  20 <b>13</b> 1,680,842,935 - 15,545,481,360 368,260,084 | 20 <b>12</b> 1,196,268,977 893,501,068 83,131,905 1,442,454,369 - 166,107,533  20 <b>12</b> 1,043,392,577 - 13,470,757,103 410,635,482 | 20 <b>11</b> 964,619,68 725,661,28 83,477,49 1,020,000,69 299,024,38 20 <b>11</b> 732,303,64 2,955,53 11,423,647,74 457,406,33 |

Other liabilities

Total liabilities

Provisions

| SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY  |         |                |                |                |
|---|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000   | Notes   | 20 <b>13</b>   | 20 <b>12</b>   | 20 <b>11</b>   |
| Common stock  | 24      | 68,130,990     | 68,130,990     | 63,588,924     |
| Shareholders' cash contribution to capital  | 26      | 20,978,370     | 20,978,370     | 20,978,370     |
| Non-cumulative preferred shares   | 25      | 783,824,625    | 783,824,625    | 744,328,125    |
| Retained earnings   |         | 198,131,106    | 196,622,102    | 176,341,624    |
| Reserves  | 27      | 501,886,141    | 448,574,109    | 396,725,839    |
| Owned buildings' revaluation surplus  |         | 1,668,934      | 1,668,934      | 1,668,934      |
| Cumulative change in fair value of financial instruments designated as hedging instruments                | 43      | (8,968,778)    | -              | -              |
| Cumulative change in fair value of fixed currency positions designated as hedging instruments             | 24      | (18,517,020)   | 3,044,934      | (1,439,706)    |
| Cumulative change in fair value of investment securities at fair value through other comprehensive income |         | 350,574        | 348,406        | 298,873        |
| Regulatory reserve for assets acquired in satisfaction of loans   | 14 & 27 | 6,371,166      | 5,244,293      | 5,196,381      |
| Treasury shares   | 28      | (45,503,033)   | (44,613,749)   | (29,378,913)   |
| Profit for the year   |         | 189,027,908    | 170,241,353    | 157,615,497    |
| Currency translation adjustment   |         | 11,216,683     | (1,653,147)    | (716,091)      |
| Equity attributable to the equity holders of the Group  |         | 1,708,597,666  | 1,652,411,220  | 1,535,207,857  |
| Non-controlling interests   | 29      | 588,913,102    | 481,270,980    | 433,470,174    |
| Total equity  |         | 2,297,510,768  | 2,133,682,200  | 1,968,678,031  |
| Total Liabilities and Equity  |         | 20,527,430,151 | 17,423,521,307 | 15,062,379,064 |

22

23

274,029,297

32,674,145

18,229,919,383

The accompanying notes 1 to 54 form an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

223,875,818

15,289,839,107

42,074,867

155,313,423

34,636,319

13,093,701,033

## Consolidated statement profit or loss

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000  | Notes | 20 <b>13</b>                            | (Restated) 20 <b>12</b>                 |
|--|-------|---|---|
| Interest income  | 31    | 877,737,282                             | 762,078,199                             |
| Interest expense   | 32    | (578,546,486)                           | (500,889,344)                           |
| Net interest income  |       | 299,190,796                             | 261,188,855                             |
|  |       |   |   |
| Fee and commission income  | 33    | 117,449,191                             | 123,687,742                             |
| Fee and commission expense   | 34    | (19,770,422)                            | (15,559,556)                            |
| Net fee and commission income  |       | 97,678,769                              | 108,128,186                             |
| Net interest and other gains on trading assets at fair value through profit or loss          | 35    | 60,891,287                              | 80,940,813                              |
| Net interest and gain on financial liability designated at fair value through profit or loss | 33    | - 00,091,207                            | (74,470)                                |
| Gain from derecognition of financial assets measured at amortized cost                       | 11    | 64,071,146                              | 21,227,757                              |
| Other operating income (net)   | 36    | 12,700,718                              | 18,366,181                              |
| Net financial revenues   |       | 534,532,716                             | 489,777,322                             |
|  |       | , ,                                     |   |
| Provision for credit losses (net)  | 37    | (17,955,459)                            | (11,863,550)                            |
| Provision for impairment of investment in an associate                                       | 13    | -                                       | (5,213,980)                             |
| Other provisions (net)   | 38    | (3,243,868)                             | (1,773,974)                             |
| Write-back of allowance for impairment for a brokerage account (net)                         | 6     | 114,461                                 | 193,932                                 |
| Net financial revenues after impairment  |       | 513,447,850                             | 471,119,750                             |
|  |       | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Staff costs  | 39    | (133,156,087)                           | (127,887,845)                           |
| General and administrative expenses  | 40    | (103,344,929)                           | (89,714,655)                            |
| Depreciation and amortization  | 41    | (16,483,506)                            | (13,632,266)                            |
| Write-back of provision for impairment of assets acquired in satisfaction of loans           | 14    | 102,479                                 | 40,357                                  |
| Profit before income tax Income tax expense  |       | 260,565,807<br>(39,442,493)             | 239,925,341 (36,467,563)                |
| Profit for the year before withholding tax on profits from subsidiaries                      |       | 221,123,314                             | 203,457,778                             |
| Deferred tax on undistributed profit   | 22    | (1,878,282)                             | (1,641,230)                             |
| Profit for the year  |       | 219,245,032                             | 201,816,548                             |
|  |       | ., .,                                   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Attributable to:   |       |   |   |
| Non-controlling interests  | 29    | 30,217,124                              | 31,575,195                              |
| Equity holders of the Group  |       | 189,027,908                             | 170,241,353                             |
| Basic earnings per share in LBP  | 42    | LBP 2,653                               | LBP 2,260                               |
| Diluted earnings per share in LBP  | 42    | LBP 2,653                               | LBP 2,260                               |

## Consolidated statement profit or loss and other comprehensive income

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000  | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated) 20 <b>12</b> |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|
| Profit for the year  | 219,245,032  | 201,816,548             |
| Other comprehensive income   |              |                         |
| Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:                                |              |                         |
| Net change in fair value of investment securities at fair value through other comprehensive income | 2,168        | 49,533                  |
|  | 2,168        | 49,533                  |
| Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:                                     |              |                         |
| Foreign currency translation adjustment related to foreign operations                              | 12,869,831   | 1,024,640               |
| Change in fair value of cash flow hedge  | (552,632)    | (415,948)               |
| Change in fair value of derivatives designated   |              |                         |
| to hedge an investment in a foreign entity – Note 22   | (8,968,778)  | -                       |
| Revaluation of fixed and special currency positions  |              |                         |
| to hedge investments in foreign entities - Note 24   | (21,561,955) | 4,484,640               |
|  | (18,213,534) | 5,093,332               |
| Net other comprehensive (loss)/income for the year   | (18,211,366) | 5,142,865               |
| Total comprehensive income for the year  | 201,033,666  | 206,959,413             |
|  |              |                         |
| Attributable to:   |              |                         |
| Equity holders of the Bank   | 170,816,542  | 175,416,117             |
| Non-controlling interests  | 30,217,124   | 31,543,296              |
|  | 201,033,666  | 206,959,413             |

## Consolidated statement of changes in equity

| LBP'000   | Common<br>Stock | Shareholders' Cash Contribution to Capital | Non-<br>Cumulative<br>Preferred<br>Shares | Reserves and<br>Retained<br>Earnings | Owned<br>Building<br>Revaluation<br>Surplus |  |
|---|-----------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Balance Jan 1,2012 before Funds restatement                               | 63,588,924      | 20,978,370                                 | 744,328,125                               | 571,473,346                          | 1,668,934                                   |  |
| Impact of IFRS 10 implementation  | -               | -  | -   | 1,594,117                            | -   |  |
| Balance Jan 1,2012, Restated  | 63,588,924      | 20,978,370                                 | 744,328,125                               | 573,067,463                          | 1,668,934                                   |  |
| Allocation of 2011 profit   | -               | -  | 904,500                                   | 155,275,998                          | -   |  |
| Dividends paid on preferred shares (Note 30)                              | -               | -  | -   | (46,270,774)                         | -   |  |
| Dividends paid on common shares (Note 30)                                 | -               | -  | -   | (32,803,810)                         | -   |  |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interest                                | -               | -  | -   | -                                    | -   |  |
| Dividends on treasury shares  | -               | -  | -   | 165,136                              | -   |  |
| Transfer from free reserve to series D shares                             | -               | -  | 904,500                                   | (904,500)                            | -   |  |
| Redemption of series "D"  | -               | -  | (150,750,000)                             | -                                    | -   |  |
| Increase and reconstitution of capital                                    | 4,542,066       | -  | -   | (4,542,066)                          | -   |  |
| Issuance of series I preferred shares                                     | -               | -  | 188,437,500                               | -                                    | -   |  |
| Reclassification to free reserves (Note 14)                               | -               | -  | -   | 1,366,057                            | -   |  |
| Disposal of assets acquired in satisfaction of loans (Note 14)            | -               | -  | -   | 58,485                               | -   |  |
| Write off loans special reserves  | -               | -  | -   | (33,515)                             | -   |  |
| Effect of exchange difference   | -               | -  | -   | 2,356,171                            | -   |  |
| Write off for assets acquired in satisfaction of loans regulatory reserve | -               | -  | -   | -                                    | -   |  |
| Change in treasury shares   | -               | -  | -   | -                                    | -   |  |
| Change in net asset value of funds  | -               | -  | -   | -                                    | -   |  |
| Effect of transactions with Funds   | -               | -  | -   | (2,153,681)                          | -   |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                                 | -               | -  | -   | (384,753)                            | -   |  |
| Balance Dec 31,2012   | 68,130,990      | 20,978,370                                 | 783,824,625                               | 645,196,211                          | 1,668,934                                   |  |
| Allocation of 2012 profit   | -               | -  | -   | 168,727,100                          | -   |  |
| Dividends paid on preferred shares (Note 30)                              | -               | -  | -   | (56,808,818)                         | -   |  |
| Dividends paid on common shares (Note 30)                                 | -               | -  | -   | (36,134,658)                         | -   |  |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interests                               | -               | -  | -   | -                                    | -   |  |
| Dividends on treasury shares  | -               | -  | -   | 206,926                              | -   |  |
| Redemption of treasury shares (Beirut Preferred fund)                     | -               | -  | -   | -                                    | -   |  |
| Liquidation of Beirut Preferred Fund                                      | -               | -  | -   | (991,087)                            | -   |  |
| Liquidation of Excess Return Fund   | -               | -  | -   | -                                    | -   |  |
| Liquidation of International Mix Fund                                     | -               | -  | -   | -                                    | -   |  |
| Establishment of Beirut Preferred Fund II                                 | -               | -  | -   | -                                    | -   |  |
| Purchase of non-controlling interest (Note 29)                            | -               | -  | -   | (12,343,859)                         | -   |  |
| Reclassification from free reserves (Note 14)                             | -               | -  | -   | 387,380                              | -   |  |
| Share in profit of Beirut Preferred Fund II                               | -               | -  | -   | (179,339)                            | -   |  |
| Write off loans special reserves  | -               | -  | -   | (3,335)                              | -   |  |
| Effect of exchange difference   | -               | -  | -   | (6,390,623)                          | -   |  |
| Disposal of assets acquired in satisfaction of loans (Note 14)            | -               | -  | -   | 734                                  | -   |  |
| Change in treasury shares   | -               | -  | -   | -                                    | -   |  |
| Change in net asset value of funds  | -               | -  | -   | -                                    | -   |  |
| Effect of transactions with Funds   | -               | -  | -   | (1,096,753)                          | -   |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                   | -               | -  | -   | (552,632)                            | -   |  |
| Balance December 31,2013  | 68,130,990      | 20,978,370                                 | 783,824,625                               | 700,017,247                          | 1,668,934                                   |  |

| Cumulative Change in Fair value of Investment Securities at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income | Reserve<br>for Assets<br>Acquired in<br>in Satisfaction<br>of Loans | Cumulative<br>Change in<br>Fair value of<br>Financial<br>Instruments<br>Designated<br>as Hedging<br>Instruments | Cumulative<br>Change in<br>Fair value of<br>Fixed Currency<br>Positions<br>Designated<br>as Hedging<br>Instruments | Treasure<br>Shares | Currency<br>Translation<br>Adjustment | Profit for<br>the year | Equity<br>Attributable<br>to the Equity<br>Holders of<br>the Group | Non-Controling<br>Interest | Total         |
|---|---|---|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------|
| 298,873   | 5,196,381   | -   | (1,439,706)  | (9,303,821)        | (716,091)                             | 155,715,141            | 1,551,788,476  | 24,159,866                 | 1,575,948,342 |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | (20,075,092)       | -                                     | 1,900,356              | (16,580,619)   | 409,310,308                | 392,729,689   |
| 298,873   | 5,196,381   | -   | (1,439,706)  | (29,378,913)       | (716,091)                             | 157,615,497            | 1,535,207,857  | 433,470,174                | 1,968,678,031 |
| -   | 1,434,999   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | (157,615,497)          | -  | -                          | -             |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | (46,270,774)   | -                          | (46,270,774)  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | (32,803,810)   | -                          | (32,803,810)  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | -  | (33,756,109)               | (33,756,109)  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | 165,136  | -                          | 165,136       |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | -  | -                          | -             |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | (150,750,000)  | -                          | (150,750,000) |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | -  | -                          | -             |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | 188,437,500  | -                          | 188,437,500   |
| -   | (1,366,057)   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | -  | -                          | -             |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | 58,485   | -                          | 58,485        |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | (33,515)   | -                          | (33,515)      |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | (1,962,400)                           | -                      | 393,771  | 528,866                    | 922,637       |
| -   | (21,030)  | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | (21,030)   | -                          | (21,030)      |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | (15,234,836)       | -                                     | -                      | (15,234,836)   | -                          | (15,234,836)  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | -  | 47,696,824                 | 47,696,824    |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | (2,153,681)  | 1,787,929                  | (365,752)     |
| 49,533  | -   | -   | 4,484,640  | -                  | 1,025,344                             | 170,241,353            | 175,416,117  | 31,543,296                 | 206,959,413   |
| 348,406   | 5,244,293   | -   | 3,044,934  | (44,613,749)       | (1,653,147)                           | 170,241,353            | 1,652,411,220  | 481,270,980                | 2,133,682,200 |
| -   | 1,514,253   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | (170,241,353)          | -  | -                          | -             |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | (56,808,818)   | -                          | (56,808,818)  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | (36,134,658)   | -                          | (36,134,658)  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | -  | (39,038,152)               | (39,038,152)  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | 206,926  | -                          | 206,926       |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | 2,919,078          | -                                     | -                      | 2,919,078  | -                          | 2,919,078     |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | (991,087)  | (30,855,701)               | (31,846,788)  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | -  | (21,124,334)               | (21,124,334)  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | -  | (49,364,981)               | (49,364,981)  |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | -  | 144,785,271                | 144,785,271   |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | (12,343,859)   | (24,612,129)               | (36,955,988)  |
| -   | (387,380)   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | -  | -                          | -             |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | (179,339)  | -                          | (179,339)     |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | (3,335)  | -                          | (3,335)       |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | (6,390,623)  | -                          | (6,390,623)   |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | 734  | -                          | 734           |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | (3,808,362)        | -                                     | -                      | (3,808,362)  | -                          | (3,808,362)   |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | -  | 92,517,480                 | 92,517,480    |
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -                  | -                                     | -                      | (1,096,753)  | 5,117,544                  | 4,020,791     |
| 2,168   | -   | (8,968,778)   | (21,561,954)   | -                  | 12,869,830                            | 189,027,908            | 170,816,542  | 30,217,124                 | 201,033,666   |
| 350,574   | 6,371,166   | (8,968,778)   | (18,517,020)   | (45,503,033)       | 11,216,683                            | 189,027,908            | 1,708,597,666  | 588,913,102                | 2,297,510,768 |

## Consolidated statement of cash flows

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000   | Notes | 20 <b>13</b>            | 20 <b>12</b>            |
|---|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities:   |       | 010 045 000             | 001 016 540             |
| Profit for the year   |       | 219,245,032             | 201,816,548             |
| Adjustments for:  | 14    | (100, 470)              | (40.057)                |
| Write-back of provision for impairment of assets acquired in satisfaction of loans (net)      | 6     | (102,479)               | (40,357)                |
| Write-back of provision for impairment for a brokerage account  Depreciation and amortization | 41    | (114,461)<br>16,483,506 | (193,932)<br>13,632,266 |
|   | 37    | 17,955,459              | 11,863,550              |
| Provision for credit losses (net of write back)   | 13    | 17,955,459              |                         |
| Provision for impairment of investment in an associate  | 22    | 1 070 000               | 5,213,980               |
| Deferred tax on profits for distribution  | 22    | 1,878,282               | 1,641,230               |
| Accretion of treasury bills discount  | 35    | 0.700.000               | (2,339,000)             |
| Unrealized loss on trading assets at fair value through profit or loss                        | 36    | 8,728,090               | 16,000,471              |
| Gain on sale of assets acquired in satisfaction of loans                                      | 36    | (797,733)               | (11,835,079)            |
| (Gain)/loss on sale on property and equipment   | 36    | (509,992)               | 4,415                   |
| Share in profits of an associate  |       | (3,297,287)             | (1,783,373)             |
| Provision for end of service indemnity for employees  | 23    | 3,215,309               | 8,644,605               |
| Other adjustments and effect of difference on exchange  |       | 7,397,910               | 1,196,736               |
|   |       | 270,081,636             | 243,822,060             |
| Net decrease in trading assets at fair value through profit or loss                           |       | 161,244,382             | 76,518,813              |
| Net (decrease)increase in loans to banks  | 4.0   | (72,098,002)            | (94,896,734)            |
| Net increase in loans and advances to customers   | 46    | (517,569,356)           | (619,994,853)           |
| Net (increase)/decrease in loans and advances to related parties                              |       | (5,557,742)             | 31,805,838              |
| Net increase in cash and deposits at central banks  |       | (218,875,524)           | (688,952,484)           |
| Net increase in deposits with banks and financial institutions                                |       | (106,975,913)           | (249,573,870)           |
| Net increase in other assets  | 46    | (1,478,003)             | (9,767,879)             |
| Net increase in deposits from banks   |       | 30,377,606              | 162,065,345             |
| Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities  | 46    | 2,350,431               | 69,260,165              |
| Net increase in provision for contingencies   |       | 3,309,527               | 2,450,752               |
| Net decrease in customers' and related parties' accounts at fair value through profit or loss |       | -                       | (2,955,538)             |
| Net increase in customers' and related parties' accounts at amortized cost                    |       | 2,074,724,257           | 2,047,109,360           |
| Change in fair value of cash flow hedge   |       | (552,632)               | (415,948)               |
| Change in fair value of fixed currency positions designated as hedging instruments            | 24    | (21,561,954)            | 4,484,640               |
| Settlement of end-of-service indemnity  |       | (15,925,558)            | (3,656,809)             |
| Net cash provided by operating activities   |       | 1,581,493,155           | 967,302,858             |
| Cash flows from investing activities:   |       |                         |                         |
| Property and equipment  |       | (23,234,385)            | (30,311,206)            |
| Proceeds from sale of assets acquired in satisfaction of loans                                |       | 1,896,435               | 18,273,169              |
| Proceeds from sale of property and equipment  |       | 914,982                 | 10,869                  |
| Dividends from investment in an associate   | 13    | 556,698                 | 1,040,832               |
| Increase in investment securities   |       | (1,438,293,093)         | (881,218,264)           |
| Net cash used in investing activities   |       | (1,458,159,363)         | (892,204,600)           |
|   |       |                         |                         |
| Cash flows from financing activities:   |       |                         |                         |
| Dividends paid  |       | (131,774,702)           | (112,665,557)           |
| Issuance of Series "I" preferred shares   |       | -                       | 188,437,500             |
| Redemption of series "D" preferred shares   |       | -                       | (150,750,000)           |
| Increase in other borrowings  |       | 246,025,430             | (8,401,862)             |
| Decrease in certificates of deposit   |       | (16,497,128)            | (179,932,915)           |
| Non controlling interest  |       | 138,987,439             | 47,696,824              |
| Change in treasury shares   |       | (889,284)               | (15,234,836)            |
| Net cash provided / (used in) by financing activities   |       | 235,851,755             | (230,850,846)           |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  |       | 250 105 547             | (155 750 500)           |
| Cash and cash equivalents - Beginning of year   | 46    | 359,185,547             | (155,752,588)           |
|   | 46    | 1,606,326,830           | 1,762,079,418           |
| Cash and cash equivalents - End of year   | 40    | 1,965,512,377           | 1,606,326,830           |

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements



Bank of Beirut S.A.L. (the "Bank") is a Lebanese joint stock company listed on the Beirut stock exchange, registered under number 13187 in the Lebanese commercial register and under number 75 in the list of banks published by the Central Bank of Lebanon. The Bank was established in Lebanon in 1963 and provides a full range of banking services and operates through a network of 59 branches throughout Lebanon with a focus in the city of Beirut and its suburbs. The Bank has a branch in Cyprus and 3 branches in the Sultanate of Oman and representative offices in Dubai in the United Arab Emirates, in Iraq and in Nigeria. The Bank has a subsidiary bank in the UK acquired in 2002 and this subsidiary opened a branch in Frankfurt during 2010. The Bank established during 2007 a new investment subsidiary bank under the name of Bank of Beirut Invest S.A.L. The Bank acquired a subsidiary bank in Sydney – Australia named "Laiki Bank" and changed its name to Beirut Hellenic Bank and in 2013 changed the name to Bank of Sydney Ltd. Further information on the Group's structure is provided in Note 3(A). Information on other related party transactions of the Group is provided in Note 46.

The headquarters of Bank of Beirut S.A.L. are located in Fosh Street, Down Town Beirut, Lebanon.

## 2. NEW AND REVISED INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (IFRSs)

#### 2.1 Standards and Interpretations effective for the current period

In the current year, the Group has applied the following new and revised Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) that are mandatorily effective with a date of initial application of January 1, 2013 and that are applicable to the Group:

#### Amendments to IFRS 7 Disclosures - Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

The amendments to IFRS 7 require entities to disclose information about rights of offset and related arrangements (such as collateral posting requirements) for financial instruments under an enforceable master netting agreement or similar arrangement.

#### New and revised Standards on consolidation, joint arrangements, associates and disclosures

In May 2011, a package of five standards on consolidation, joint arrangements, associates and disclosures was issued comprising IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements, IFRS 11 Joint Arrangements, IFRS 12 Disclosures of Interests in Other Entities, IAS 27 (as revised in 2011) Separate Financial Statements and IAS 28 (as revised in 2011) Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures. Subsequent to the issue of these standards, amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 11 and IFRS 12 were issued to clarify certain transitional guidance on the first-time application of the standards.

#### IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement

IFRS 13 establishes a single framework for measuring fair value, and requires disclosures about fair value measurement. The Standard defines fair value on the basis of an 'exit price' notion and uses a 'fair value hierarchy', which results in a market-based, rather than entity-specific, measurement. IFRS 13 is applicable for both financial and non-financial items for which other IFRSs require or permit fair value measurement and disclosures about fair value measurements, except in specified circumstances. IFRS 13 requires prospective application from January 1, 2013.

#### Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income

The amendments require to Group items presented in other comprehensive income on the basis of whether they are potentially reclassifiable to profit or loss subsequently. Income tax on items of other comprehensive income is required to be allocated on the same basis.

#### Amendments to IAS19 Employee benefits

The amendments eliminate the "corridor approach" and therefore require an entity to recognize changes in defined benefit plan obligations and plan assets when they occur.

#### Parts of the Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2009 – 2011 Cycle

Amendments to IAS 32 Financial Instruments clarify that income tax relating to distributions to holders of an equity instrument and to transaction costs of an equity transaction should be accounted for in accordance with IAS 12 Income Taxes.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements specify that related notes are not required to accompany the third statement of financial position (as at the beginning of the preceding period) when presented. A third statement of financial position is required to be presented when an entity applies an accounting policy retrospectively, or makes a retrospective restatement or reclassification of items that have a material effect on the information in the third statement of financial position.

Except for the effect of the application of the new and revised standards as described below, the application of the above new and revised Standards did not have a material impact on the disclosures and amounts reported for the current and prior years, but may affect the accounting for future transactions or arrangements:

### (a) Impact of the application of IFRS 10 (2011)

IFRS 10 changes the definition of control to focus on whether an investor a) has the power over the investee, (b) is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and (c) has the ability to use its power to affect its returns. The three criteria must be met for an investor to have control over an investee.

As a consequence, the Group has changed its control conclusion in respect of the mutual funds managed by the Group entities as it has over the funds as the Group represents directly or indirectly the fund holders in the general assemblies, is exposed to variable returns as a result of transactions entered into with the funds and the Group has the power to affect the returns it receives from the funds.

Comparative amounts for 2012 and the related amounts as at January 1, 2012 have been restated in accordance with the transitional provisions of IFRS 10 (2011). The quantitative impact of the change is set out in Note 53.

#### (b) Impact of the application of IFRS 13

IFRS 13 requires prospective application from January 1, 2013. In addition, specific transitional provisions were given to entities such that they need not apply the disclosure requirements set out in the Standard in comparative information provided for periods before the initial application of the Standard. In accordance with these transitional provisions, the Group has not made any new disclosures required by IFRS 13 for the 2012 comparative period (Note 51). Other than the additional disclosures, the application of IFRS 13 has not had any material impact on the amounts recognized in these financial statements.

#### (c) Impact of amendments to IAS 1 - Presentation of items of Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)

The Group has modified the presentation of items of OCI in its statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income (including comparative information), to present separately items that would be reclassified to profit or loss from those that would never be.

#### 2.2 New and revised IFRSs in issue but not yet effective

The Group has not applied the following new and revised IFRSs that have been issued but not yet effective:

- Amendments to IAS 36 Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets modify the disclosure requirements in IAS 36 Impairment of Assets regarding the measurement of the recoverable amount of impaired assets and require additional disclosures about the measurement of impaired assets (or group of impaired assets) with a recoverable amount based on fair value less costs of disposal. Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014.
- Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27 Investment Entities Amendments define an investment entity and require a reporting entity that meets the definition of an investment entity not to consolidate its subsidiaries but instead to measure its subsidiaries at fair value through profit or loss in its consolidated and separate financial statements. Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014.
- Amendments to IAS 32 Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities Amendments clarify the requirements relating to the offset of financial assets and financial liabilities. Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014.
- Amendments to IAS 39 Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting allow the continuations of hedge accounting when a derivative is novated to a clearing counterparty and certain conditions are met. Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014.

- IFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2013) General Hedge Accounting. On November 19, 2013 a new version of IFRS 9 was issued which includes the new hedge accounting requirements and some related amendments to IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement and IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures. IFRS 9 (2013) also replicates the amendments in IAS 39 in respect of novations. The mandatory effective date will be set when the IASB completes the impairment phase of its project on the accounting for financial instruments.
- IFRS 9 Financial Instruments. IFRS 9 is to replace IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement and was split into a number of phases. Currently some of these phases have been completed and available for early adoption. The mandatory effective date will be set when the IASB completes the impairment phase of its project on the accounting for financial instruments.
- IFRIC 21 Levies defines a levy as a payment to a government for which an entity receives no specific goods or services. A liability is recognized when the obligating event occurs. Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014.

The Directors of the Group do not anticipate that the application of these amendments will have a significant effect on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

#### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Statement of Compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs).

#### **Basis of Preparation**

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following measured at fair value:

- Land and building acquired prior to 1993 are measured at their revalued amounts based at market prices prevailing in 1996, to compensate for the effect of the Upper inflationary economy prevailing in the earlier years.
- Financial assets and liabilities held for trading.
- Financial instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL").
- Investments in equity securities designated at fair value through other comprehensive income ("OCI").
- Derivative financial instruments measured at fair value.

Assets and liabilities are prepared according to their nature and are presented in an approximate order that reflects their relative liquidity.

Certain 2012 figures were reclassified to conform with current year's presentation.

The principal accounting policies applied are set out below:

#### A. Basis of Consolidation:

The consolidated financial statements of Bank of Beirut S.A.L. incorporate the financial statements of the Bank and entities controlled by the Bank and its subsidiaries.

Control is achieved when the Bank:

- has power over the investee;
- is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- has the ability to use its power to affect its returns.

The Bank reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

When the Bank has less than a majority of the voting rights of an investee, it has power over the investee when the voting rights are

sufficient to give it the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee unilaterally. The Bank considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether or not the Bank's voting rights in an investee are sufficient to give it power, including:

- the size of the Bank's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of holdings of the other vote holders;
- potential voting rights held by the Bank, other vote holders or other parties;
- · rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- any additional facts and circumstances that indicate that the Bank has, or does not have, the current ability to direct the relevant activities at the time that decisions need to be made, including voting patterns at previous shareholders' meetings.

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Bank obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Bank loses control of the subsidiary. Income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the date the Bank gains control until the date the Bank ceases to control the subsidiary.

Non-controlling interest represent the portion of profit or loss and net assets of subsidiaries not owned directly or indirectly by the Bank. Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income (OCI) are attributed to the equity holders of the Bank and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's accounting policies.

All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- Derecognises the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary;
- Derecognises the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests;
- Derecognises the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity;
- Recognises the fair value of the consideration received;
- Recognises the fair value of any investment retained;
- · Recognises any surplus or deficit in profit or loss; and
- Reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognised in OCI to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate, as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

The Consolidated Subsidiaries consist of the following:

|                                 | Country of Incorporation | Year of<br>Acquisition or<br>Incorporation |      | tage of<br>ership | Business<br>Activity  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Bank of Beirut UK LTD           | United Kingdom           | 2002                                       | 100  | 100               | Banking               |
| Bank of Beirut Invest S.A.L.    | Lebanon                  | 2007                                       | 100  | 100               | Investment Banking    |
| Beirut Broker Company S.A.R.L.  | Lebanon                  | 1999                                       | 100  | 100               | Insurance brokerage   |
| BOB Finance S.A.L.              | Lebanon                  | 2006                                       | 100  | 100               | Financial Institution |
| Cofida Holding S.A.L.           | Lebanon                  | 2008                                       | 100  | 100               | Holding               |
| Beirut Life S.A.L.              | Lebanon                  | 2010                                       | 90   | 90                | Insurance             |
| Bank of Sydney Ltd              |                          |  |      |                   |                       |
| (Formerly Beirut Hellenic Bank) | Australia                | 2011                                       | 100  | 92.5              | Banking               |
| International Mix Fund          | Lebanon                  | 2005                                       | -    | -                 | Mutual Fund           |
| Beirut Lira Fund II             | Lebanon                  | 2009                                       | -    | -                 | Mutual Fund           |
| Beirut Golden Income II         | Lebanon                  | 2009                                       | -    | -                 | Mutual Fund           |
| Beirut Opportunities Fund       | Lebanon                  | 2009                                       | -    | -                 | Mutual Fund           |
| Beirut Investment Fund          | Lebanon                  | 2010                                       | -    | -                 | Mutual Fund           |
| Excess Return Fund              | Lebanon                  | 2010                                       | -    | -                 | Mutual Fund           |
| Beirut Preferred Fund           | Lebanon                  | 2006                                       | -    | 38.77             | Mutual Fund           |
| Beirut Preferred Fund II        | Lebanon                  | 2013                                       | 3.03 | -                 | Mutual Fund           |

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

During 2013, International Mix Fund, Excess Return Fund and Beirut Preferred Fund were liquidated.

#### B. Business Combinations:

Acquisitions of businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of the assets transferred by the Group, liabilities incurred by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. Acquisition-related costs other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities are generally recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognized in profit or loss.

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any) over the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. When the excess is negative, the Group re-assesses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognised at the acquisition date. If the reassessment still results in an excess of the fair value of net assets acquired over the aggregate consideration transferred, then the gain is recognized in profit or loss.

Non-controlling interests in the net assets (excluding goodwill) of consolidated subsidiaries and associates are identified separately from the Group's equity therein.

Non-controlling interests that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation may be initially measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the recognized amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. The choice of measurement basis is made on a transaction-by-transaction basis. Other types of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value or, when applicable, on the basis specified in another IFRS.

When the consideration transferred by the Group in a business combination includes assets or liabilities resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement, the contingent consideration is measured at its acquisition-date fair value and included as part of the consideration transferred in a business combination. Changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration that qualify as measurement period adjustments are adjusted retrospectively, with corresponding adjustments against goodwill. Measurement period adjustments that arise from additional information obtained during the 'measurement period' (which cannot exceed one year from the acquisition date) about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date.

The subsequent accounting for changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration that do not qualify as measurement period adjustments depends on how the contingent consideration is classified. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured at subsequent reporting dates and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity. Contingent consideration that is classified as an asset or a liability is remeasured at subsequent reporting dates in accordance with IAS 39, or IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets, as appropriate, with the corresponding gain or loss being recognised in profit or loss.

When a business combination is achieved in stages, the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to its acquisition-date fair value and the resulting gain or loss, if any, is recognised in profit or loss. Amounts arising from interests in the acquiree prior to the acquisition date that have previously been recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss where such treatment would be appropriate if that interest were disposed of.

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Group reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Those provisional amounts are adjusted during the measurement period (see above), or additional assets or liabilities are recognised, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the amounts recognised at that date.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

#### C. Goodwill:

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a business is carried at cost. Refer to Note 3B for the measurement of goodwill at initial recognition. Subsequent to initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. Cash-generating units to which goodwill has been allocated are tested for impairment annually, or more frequently when there is an indication that the unit may be impaired. If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than the carrying amount of the unit, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then to the other assets of the unit pro-rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. An impairment loss recognized for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period.

On disposal of a subsidiary or a jointly controlled entity, the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of the profit or loss on disposal.

The Group's policy for goodwill arising on the acquisition of an associate is described under "Investments in associates and other instruments".

#### D. Foreign Currencies:

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Lebanese Pounds ("LBP"), which is the Group's reporting currency. However, the primary currency of the economic environment in which the Group operates (functional currency) is the U.S. Dollar ("USD"). The exchange rate of the USD against the LBP has been constant for over 10 years.

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recognized at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At the end of each reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences on monetary items are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise except for exchange differences on transactions entered into in order to hedge certain foreign currency risks, and except for exchange differences on monetary items receivable from or payable to a foreign operation for which settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future, which are recognized in other comprehensive income, and presented in the translation reserve in equity. These are recognized in profit or loss on disposal of the net investment.

For the purposes of presenting consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group's foreign operations are translated into Lebanese Pound using exchange rates prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Income and expense items are translated at the average exchange rates for the period, unless exchange rates fluctuate significantly during that period, in which case the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions are used. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity (attributed to non-controlling interests as appropriate). Such exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which the foreign operation is disposed of.

In addition, in relation to a partial disposal of a subsidiary that does not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiary, the proportionate share of accumulated exchange differences are re-attributed to non-controlling interests and are not recognized in profit or loss.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments on identifiable assets and liabilities acquired arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the rate of exchange prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Exchange differences arising are recognized in other comprehensive income.

#### E. Financial Assets and Liabilities:

#### Recognition and Derecognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities:

The Group initially recognizes loans and advances, deposits, debt securities issued and subordinated liabilities on the date that they are originated. All other financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized on the trade date at which the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

The Group derecognizes a financial asset (or a part of a financial asset, or a part of a group of similar financial assets), when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. If the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Group recognizes its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognize the financial asset and also recognizes a collateralized borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortized cost, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss.

Upon derecognition of a financial asset that is classified as at fair value through other comprehensive income, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in the investments revaluation reserve is not reclassified to profit or loss, but is reclassified to retained earnings.

Debt securities exchanged against securities with longer maturities with similar risks, and issued by the same issuer, are not derecognized because they do not meet the conditions for derecognition. Premiums and discounts derived from the exchange of said securities are deferred to be amortized as a yield enhancement on a time proportionate basis, over the period of the extended maturities.

The Group derecognizes financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid and payable, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognized in profit or loss.

#### Offsetting:

Financial assets and liabilities are set-off and the net amount is presented in the consolidated statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group has a legal right to set-off the amounts or intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### Fair Value Measurement:

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability; or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

#### Impairment of Financial Assets:

Financial assets that are measured at amortised cost are assessed for impairment at the end of each reporting period. Financial assets are considered to be impaired when there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial assets, the estimated future cash flows of the asset have been affected.

Objective evidence of impairment could include:

- significant financial difficulty of the issuer or counterparty; or
- · breach of contract, such as a default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; or
- it becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or financial re-organization; or
- the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties; or
- significant or prolonged decline in fair value beyond one business cycle that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial asset or group of financial assets which impacted the estimated future cash flows of the investment.

For certain categories of financial asset, such as loans and advances, assets that are assessed not to be impaired individually are, in addition, assessed for impairment on a collective basis. This provision is estimated based on various factors including credit ratings allocated to a borrower or group of borrowers, the current economic conditions, the experience the Group has had in dealing with a borrower or group of borrowers and available historical default information, as well as observable changes in national or local economic conditions that correlate with default on loans and advances.

The amount of the impairment loss recognised is the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows reflecting the amount of collateral and guarantee, discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the investment at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

#### F. Classification of Financial Assets:

All recognized financial assets are measured in their entirety at either amortized cost or fair value, depending on their classification.

#### Debt Instruments:

Non-derivative debt instruments that meet the following two conditions are subsequently measured at amortized cost less impairment loss (except for debt investments that are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition):

- They are held within a business model whose objective is to hold the financial assets in order to collect the contractual cash flows, rather than to sell the instrument prior to its contractual maturity to realize its fair value changes, and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Debt instruments which do not meet both of these conditions are measured at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"). In addition, debt instruments that meet the amortized cost criteria but are designated as at FVTPL are measured at FVTPL.

Even if a debt instrument meets the two amortized cost criteria above, it may be designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition if such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognizing the gains and losses on them on different bases.

#### Equity Instruments:

Investments in equity instruments are classified as at FVTPL, unless the Group designates an investment that is not held for trading as at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI") on initial recognition (see below).

Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognized in profit or loss.

On initial recognition, the Group can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to designate investments in equity instruments as at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI"). Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI are measured at fair value. Gains and losses on such equity instruments are recognized in other comprehensive income, accumulated in equity and are never reclassified to profit or loss. Only dividend income is recognized in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment, in which case it is recognized in other comprehensive income. Cumulative gains and losses recognized in other comprehensive income are transferred to retained earnings on disposal of an investment.

Designation at FVTOCI is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading.

A financial asset is held for trading if:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling it in the near term; or
- on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages together and has evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument or a financial guarantee.

#### Reclassification:

Financial assets are reclassified between FVTPL and amortized cost or vice versa, if and only if, the Group's business model objective for its financial assets changes so its previous model assessment would no longer apply. When reclassification is appropriate, it is done prospectively from the reclassification date.

Reclassification is not allowed where:

- the 'other comprehensive income' option has been exercised for a financial asset, or
- the fair value option has been exercised in any circumstance for a financial instrument.

#### Designation at Fair Value through Profit and Loss:

The Group designates financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss when either:

- The assets or liabilities are managed, evaluated and reported internally on a fair value basis; or
- The designation eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch which would otherwise arise; or
- The asset or liability contains an embedded derivative that significantly modifies the cash flows that would otherwise be required under the contract.

#### G. Financial Liabilities and Equity Instruments:

#### Classification as debt or equity:

Debt and equity instruments issued by a group entity are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Group are recognized at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Repurchase of the Bank's own equity instruments is recognized and deducted directly in equity. No gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue, or cancellation of the Bank's own equity instruments.

#### Financial Liabilities:

Financial liabilities that are not held-for-trading and are not designated as at FVTPL are subsequently measured at amortized cost.

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when the financial liability is either held for trading or it is designated as at FVTPL.

A financial liability is classified as held for trading if:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of repurchasing it in the near term; or
- on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative, except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument.

A financial liability other than a financial liability held for trading may be designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition if:

- such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; or
- the financial liability forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Group's documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or
- it forms part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and the entire combined contract is designated as at FVTPL in accordance with IFRS 9.

Financial liabilities at FVTPL are stated at fair value. Any gains or losses arising on remeasurement of held-for-trading financial liabilities are recognised in profit or loss. Such gains or losses that are recognised in profit or loss incorporate any interest paid on the financial liabilities and are included in the "Net interest and other gains on trading securities" in the consolidated income statement.

However, for non-held-for-trading financial liabilities that are designated as at FVTPL, the amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is recognised in other comprehensive income, unless the recognition of the effects of changes in the liability's credit risk in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss. The remaining amount of change in the fair value of liability is recognised in profit or loss. Changes in fair value attributable to a financial liability's credit risk that are recognised in other comprehensive income are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss.

#### Financial Liabilities Subsequently Measured at Amortised Cost:

Financial liabilities that are not held-for-trading and are not designated as at FVTPL are measured at amortised cost at the end of subsequent accounting periods. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities that are subsequently measured at amortised cost are determined based on the effective interest method.

#### Financial Guarantee Contract Liabilities:

Financial guarantees contracts are contracts that require the Group to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. These contracts can have various judicial forms (guarantees, letters of credit, and credit-insurance contracts).

Financial guarantee contract liabilities are measured initially at their fair values and, if not designated at FVTPL, are subsequently measured at the higher of:

- the amount of the obligation under the contract, as determined in accordance with IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets; and
- the amount initially recognized less, where appropriate, cumulative amortization recognized in accordance with the revenue recognition policies set out above.

#### H. Derivative Financial Instruments:

Derivative financial instruments including foreign exchange contracts, currency and interest rate swaps, (both written and purchased) are initially measured at fair value at the date the derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured to their fair value at each statement of financial position date. All derivatives are carried at their fair value as assets where the fair value is positive and as liabilities where the fair value is negative. The resulting gain or loss is recognized in the income statement immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedge instrument in which event the timing of the recognition in the statement of profit or loss depends on the hedge relationship. The Group designates certain derivatives as either hedges of the fair value recognized assets or liabilities or firm commitments (fair value hedges), hedges of highly probable forecast transactions or hedges of foreign currency risk of firm commitments (cash flow hedges), or hedges of net investments in foreign operations.

Fair values are generally obtained by reference to quoted market prices, discounted cash flow models or pricing models as appropriate as indicated under Note 3E.

#### **Embedded Derivatives**

Derivatives embedded in other financial instruments or other host contracts with embedded derivatives are treated as separate derivatives when their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contract:

- is not measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss.
- is not an asset within the scope of IFRS 9.

#### Hedge Accounting

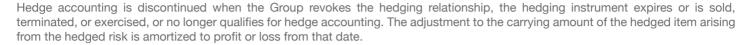
The Group designates certain hedging instruments, which include derivatives, embedded derivatives and non-derivatives in respect of foreign currency risk, as either fair value hedges, cash flow hedges, or hedges of net investments in foreign operations. Hedges of foreign exchange risk on firm commitments are accounted for as cash flow hedges.

At the inception of the hedge relationship, the Group documents the relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged item, along with its risk management objectives and its strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions. Furthermore, at the inception of the hedge and on an ongoing basis, the Group documents whether the hedging instrument that is used in a hedging relationship is highly effective in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of the hedged item.

At each hedge effectiveness assessment date, a hedge relationship must be expected to be highly effective on a prospective basis and demonstrate that it was effective (retrospective effectiveness) for the designated period in order to qualify for hedge accounting. A formal assessment is undertaken to ensure the hedging instrument is expected to be highly effective in offsetting the designated risk in the hedged item, both at inception and at each quarter end on an ongoing basis. A hedge is expected to be highly effective if the changes in fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk during the period for which the hedge is designated are expected to offset in a range of 80% to 125% and are expected to achieve such offset in future periods. Hedge ineffectiveness is recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss in "Net results on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss". For situations where that hedged item is a forecast transaction, the Group also assesses whether the transaction is highly probable and presents an exposure to variations in cash flows that could ultimately affect the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

#### Fair Value Hedge

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges are recognized in profit or loss immediately, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged item that are attributable to the hedged risk. The change in the fair value of the hedging instrument and the change in the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk are recognized in the line of the income statement relating to the hedged item.



#### Cash Flow Hedge

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges are deferred in other comprehensive income. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are reclassified to profit or loss in the periods when the hedged item is recognized in profit or loss, in the same line of the income statement as the recognized hedged item. However, when the hedged forecast transaction results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or a non-financial liability, the gains and losses previously recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are transferred from equity and included in the initial measurement of the cost of the non-financial asset or non-financial liability.

Hedge accounting is discontinued when the Group revokes the hedging relationship, when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or when it no longer qualifies for hedge accounting. Any gain or loss recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity at that time remains in equity and is recognized when the forecast transaction is ultimately recognized in profit or loss. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the gain or loss accumulated in equity is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

#### Hedges of net investments in foreign operations:

Hedges of net investments in foreign operations are accounted for similarly to cash flow hedges. Any gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the foreign currency translation reserve. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Gains and losses accumulated in the foreign currency translation reserve are reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the foreign operation.

#### I. Loans and Advances

Loans and advances are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments, other than investment securities, that are not held for trading. Loans and advances are measured at amortized cost net of unearned interest and provision for credit losses where applicable. Non-performing debts are carried on a cash basis because of doubts and the probability of non-collection of principal and/ or interest.

#### J. Investments in Associates

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

The considerations made in determining significant influence are similar to those necessary to determine control over subsidiaries.

The results and assets and liabilities of associates, except where the Group has control over the associates' financial and operating policies, are incorporated in the consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting, except when the investment is classified as held for sale, in which case it is accounted for under IFRS 5 Non-current Assets Held-for-Sale and Discontinued Operations. Under the equity method, an investment in an associate is initially recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate. When the Group's share of losses of an associate exceeds the Group's interest in that associate, the Group discontinues recognizing its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognized only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of an associate recognized at the date of acquisition is recognized as goodwill. The goodwill is included within the carrying

amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of acquisition, after reassessment, is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

The entire carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment in accordance with IAS 36 Impairment of Assets as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less costs to sell) with its carrying amount, Any impairment loss recognized forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognized in accordance with IAS 36 to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

The Group discontinues the use of the equity method from the date when the investment ceases to be an associate or when the investment is classified as held for sale. When the Group retains an interest in the former associate or joint venture and the retained interest is a financial asset, the Group measures the retained interest at fair value at that date and the fair value is regarded as its fair value on initial recognition. The difference between the carrying amount of the associate at the date the equity method was discontinued, and the fair value of any retained interest and any proceeds from disposing of a part interest in the associate is included in the determination of the gain or loss on disposal of the associate. In addition, the Group accounts for all amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate on the same basis as would be required if that associate had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. Therefore, if a gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income by that associate would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities, the Group reclassifies the gain or loss from equity to profit or loss (as a reclassification adjustment) when the equity method is discontinued.

When the Group reduces its ownership interest in an associate but the Group continues to use the equity method, the Group reclassifies to profit or loss the proportion of the gain or loss that had previously been recognised in other comprehensive income relating to that reduction in ownership interest if that gain or loss would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities.

When a Group entity transacts with an associate of the Group, profits and losses resulting from the transactions with the associate are recognised in the Group's consolidated financial statements only to the extent of interests in the associate that are not related to the Group.

The financial statements of the associates are prepared for the same reporting period of the Group.

#### K. Property and Equipment:

Property and equipment are stated at historical cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Buildings acquired prior to 1993 are stated at their revalued amounts based on market prices prevailing during 1996 less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Resulting revaluation surplus is reflected under "Equity".

Depreciation is recognized so as to write off the cost or valuation of property and equipment (other than advance payments on capital expenditures) less their residual values, if any, over their useful lives, using the straight-line method as follows:

|                         | Rate | Years |
|-------------------------|------|-------|
| Buildings               | 2%   | 50    |
| Furniture and equipment | 8%   | 12.5  |
| Computer equipment      | 20%  | 5     |
| Vehicles                | 10%  | 10    |

The estimated useful lives and depreciation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in profit or loss.

#### L. Intangible Assets Other than Goodwill:

Intangible assets other than goodwill, are amortized on a straight-line basis at the rate of 20%. Intangible assets are subject to impairment testing. Subsequent expenditure on intangible assets is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates all other expenditure is expressed when incurred.



Policy applicable to Lebanese Group entities: Real estate properties acquired through the enforcement of collateral over loans and advances are stated at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. The acquisition of such assets is regulated by the local banking authorities which require the liquidation of these assets within 2 years from acquisition. In case of default of liquidation the regulatory authorities require an appropriation of a special reserve from the yearly profits reflected in equity.

Upon sale of repossessed assets, any gain or loss realized is recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss under "Other operating income" or "Other operating expenses". Gains resulting from the sale of repossessed assets are transferred to "Reserves for assets acquired in satisfaction of loans" starting in the following financial year.

#### N. Impairment of Tangible and Intangible Assets (Other than Goodwill):

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any.

Recoverable amount is defined as the higher of:

- Fair value that reflects market conditions at the statement of financial position date, less cost to sell, if any. To determine fair value the Group adopts the market comparability approach using as indicators the current prices for similar assets in the same location and condition.
- Value in use: the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of the asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life, only applicable to assets with cash generation units.

If the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset

(cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset (cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase.

The fair value of the Group's owned properties and of properties acquired in satisfaction of loans debts, is the estimated market value as determined by real estate appraisers on the basis of market compatibility by comparing with similar transactions in the same geographical area and on the basis of the expected value of a current sale between a willing buyer and a willing seller, that is, other than in a forced or liquidation sale after adjustment for an illiquidity factor and market constraints.

The impairment loss is charged to the consolidated income statement.

#### O. Provision for Employees' End-of-Service Indemnity / Staff Retirement Benefits:

#### Employees' End-of-service Indemnities:

#### (Under the Lebanese Jurisdiction):

The provision for employees' termination indemnities is based on the liability that would arise if the employment of all the employees' were voluntary terminated at the reporting date. This provision is calculated in accordance with the directives of the Lebanese Social Security Fund and Labor laws based on the number of years of service multiplied by the monthly average of the last 12 months' remunerations and less contributions paid to the Lebanese Social Security National Fund.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

#### Defined benefit plans:

#### (Under other Jurisdictions):

The Group contributes to a defined contribution scheme which is open to all members of staff over the age of 18. Contributions are charged to the statement of profit or loss when they become in accordance with the scheme.

#### P. Provisions:

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation as a result of a past event, and it is probable that the Group will be required to settle that obligation. Provision is measured at the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the obligation at the statement of financial position date.

Where a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, the receivable is recognized as an asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

#### Q. Revenue and Expense Recognition:

Interest income and expense are recognized on an accrual basis, taking into account the amount of the principal outstanding and the rate applicable, except for non-performing loans and advances for which interest income is only recognized upon realization. Interest income and expense include discount and premium amortization.

Interest income and expense presented in the income statement include:

- Interest on financial assets and liabilities at amortized cost.
- Changes in fair value of qualifying derivatives, including hedge ineffectiveness, and related hedged items when interest rate risk is the hedged risk.

Interest income on financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss and interest income on the trading portfolio are presented separately in the income statement.

Net trading income presented in the income statement includes:

- Interest income and expense on the trading portfolio.
- Dividend income on the trading equities.
- Realized and unrealized gains and losses on the trading portfolio.

Other net income from financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss, other than those held for trading, includes:

- Dividend income.
- Realized and unrealized fair value changes.
- Foreign exchange differences.

Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive payment is established. Dividends on equity instruments designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income are presented in other revenue, unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the investment, in which case it is presented in other comprehensive income.

Fee and commission income and expense that are integral to the effective interest rate on a financial asset or liability (e.g. commissions and fees earned on loans) are included under interest income and expense.

Other fee and commission income are recognized as the related services are performed.



Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax. Income tax is recognized in the consolidated income statement except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in other comprehensive income, in which case it is recognized in other comprehensive income.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the consolidated income statement because of the items that are never taxable or deductible. Income tax expense for the insurance subsidiary is based on deemed profits which are set up by the Ministry of Finance of Lebanon as 5% of revenues. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Part of debt securities invested in by the Group is subject to withheld tax by the issuer. This tax is deducted at year-end from the corporate tax liability not eligible for deferred tax benefit, and therefore, accounted for as prepayment on corporate income tax and reflected as a part of income tax provision.

Deferred tax is recognized on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position and the corresponding tax base used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

#### S. Fiduciary Accounts:

Fiduciary assets held or invested on behalf of individuals and others are held on a non-discretionary basis and related risks and rewards belong to the account holders. Accordingly, these deposits are reflected as off-balance sheet accounts.

#### T. Operating lease agreements:

Lease agreements which do not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased items are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recorded in the consolidated income statement on a straight line basis over the lease term.

#### U. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents comprise balances with maturities of a period of three months including: cash and balances with the Central Bank and deposits with banks and financial institutions.

#### V. Earnings per Share:

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

#### W. Dividends on ordinary shares

Dividends on ordinary shares are recognized as a liability and deducted from equity when they are approved by the General Assembly of the Bank's shareholders. Interim dividends are deducted from equity when they are declared and no longer at the discretion of the Bank.

Dividends for the year that are approved after the reporting date are disclosed as an event after the reporting date.

### 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in note 3, the directors are required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

#### A. Critical accounting judgments in applying the Group's accounting policies:

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect in the amounts recognised in the financial statements.

#### Going Concern:

The Group's management has made an assessment of the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and is satisfied that the Group has the resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future. Furthermore, management is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt upon the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Therefore the consolidated financial statements continue to be prepared on the going concern basis.

#### Classification of Financial Assets:

#### **Business Model:**

The business model test requires the Group to assess whether its business objective for financial assets is to collect the contractual cash flows of the assets rather than realize their fair value change from sale before their contractual maturity. The Group considers at which level of its business activities such assessment should be made. Generally, a business model can be evidenced by the way business is managed and the information provided to management. However the Group's business model can be to hold financial assets to collect contractual cash flows even when there are some sales of financial assets. While IFRS 9 provides some situations where such sales may or may not be consistent with the objective of holding assets to collect contractual cash flows, the assessment requires the use of judgment based on facts and circumstances.

In determining whether its business model for managing financial assets is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows the Group considers:

- The frequency and volume of sales;
- The reasons for any sales;
- How management evaluates the performance of the portfolio;
- The objectives for the portfolio.

#### Characteristics of the Financial Asset:

Once the Group determines that its business model is to hold the assets to collect the contractual cash flows, it exercises judgment to assess the contractual cash flows characteristics of a financial asset. In making this judgment, the Group considers the contractual terms of the acquired asset to determine that they give rise on specific dates, to cash flows that solely represent principal and principal settlement and accordingly may qualify for amortized cost accounting.

Features considered by the Group that would be consistent with amortized cost measurement include:

- Fixed and / or floating interest rate;
- Caps, floors, collars;
- · Prepayment options.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements



- Leverage (i.e. options, forwards and swaps);
- Conversion options;
- Inverse floaters;
- Variable rate coupons that reset periodically;
- Triggers that result in a significant reduction of principal, interest or both.

#### Qualifying Hedge Relationships:

In designating financial instruments as qualifying hedge relationships, the Group has determined that it expects the hedge to be highly effective over the life of the hedging instrument.

In accounting for derivatives as cash flow hedges, the Group has determined that the hedged cash flow exposure relates to highly probable future cash flows.

#### B. Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty:

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the statement of financial position date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

The Group based their assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the consolidated financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

#### Allowances for Credit Losses:

Specific impairment for credit losses is determined by assessing each case individually. This method applies to classified loans and advances and the factors taken into consideration when estimating the allowance for credit losses include the counterparty's credit limit, the counterparty's ability to generate cash flows sufficient to settle his advances and the value of collateral and potential repossession.

Loans and advances that have been assessed individually and found not to be impaired and all individually insignificant loans and advances are then assessed collectively, in groups of assets with similar risk characteristics, to determine whether provision should be made due to incurred loss events for which there is objective evidence but whose effects are not yet evident.

The collective assessment takes account of data from the loan portfolio (such as credit quality, levels of arrears, credit utilization, loan to collateral ratios, etc...), concentrations of risks, economic data and the performance of different individual groups.

#### Impairment of Goodwill:

Determining whether goodwill is impaired requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which goodwill has been allocated. The value in use calculation requires the directors to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the cash-generating unit and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate present value.

## Determining Fair Values:

The determination of fair value for financial assets for which there is no observable market price requires the use of valuation techniques as described in Note 3E. For financial instruments that are traded infrequently and have little price transparency, fair value is less objective, and requires varying degrees of judgment depending on liquidity, concentration, uncertainty of market factors, pricing assumptions and other risks affecting the specific instrument.

Unobservable inputs are used to measure fair value to the extent that observable inputs are not available, thereby allowing for situations in which there is little, if any, market activity for the asset or liability at the measurement date. However, the fair value measurement objective should remain the same; that is, an exit price from the perspective of market participants. Unobservable inputs are developed based on the best information available in the circumstances, which may include the reporting entity's own data.

#### 5. CASH AND DEPOSITS AT CENTRAL BANKS

| As at December 31st - LBP'000                          | 20 <b>13</b>  | 20 <b>12</b>  |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Cash on hand   | 39,986,936    | 38,703,549    |
| Non-interest earning accounts:                         |               |               |
| - Compulsory reserves with the Central Bank of Lebanon | 182,046,463   | 122,327,418   |
| Interest earning accounts:                             |               |               |
| - Current accounts with the Central Bank of Lebanon    | 10,647,389    | 283,267,156   |
| - Current accounts with other central banks            | 757,268,452   | 631,797,729   |
| - Term placements with the Central Bank of Lebanon     | 3,063,909,187 | 2,306,263,035 |
| - Term placements with other central banks             | 3,021,495     | 1,833,644     |
| Accrued interest receivable                            | 31,601,925    | 20,854,098    |
|  | 4,088,481,847 | 3,405,046,629 |

The non-interest earning cash compulsory reserves with the Central Bank of Lebanon ("BDL") represent deposits in Lebanese Pounds computed on the basis of 25% and 15% of the average weekly sight and term customers' deposits in Lebanese Pounds in accordance with local banking regulations.

Compulsory deposits with BDL are not available for use in the Group's day-to-day operations.

The term placements with the Central Bank of Lebanon include as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the equivalent in foreign currencies of LBP1,261billion and LBP1,005billion, respectively deposited in accordance with local banking regulations which require banks to maintain interest earning placements in foreign currency to the extent of 15% of customers' deposit in foreign currencies, certificates of deposits and loans acquired from non-resident financial institutions.

Term placements with other central banks also include the equivalent in Euro of LBP1billion as at December 31, 2013 (LBP1.7billion as at December 31, 2012) deposited in accordance with banking laws and regulations in Cyprus which require banks to maintain at the Central Bank of Cyprus mandatory interest earning deposits in Euro to the extent of 1% (1% as at December 31, 2012) of banks' and customers' deposits maturing in less than two years, after deducting a fixed amount of Euro100,000.

At December 31, 2013, term placements with other central banks also include the equivalent in Omani Riyal (OMR) of LBP1.96billion (LBP1.96billion as at December 31, 2012) as minimum reserve requirements at Central Bank of Oman.

#### 6. DEPOSITS WITH BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

| As at December 31st - LBP'000                   | 20 <b>13</b>  | (Restated) 20 <b>12</b> |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|
| Checks in course of collection                  | 53,366,475    | 79,548,355              |
| Current accounts                                | 591,564,389   | 243,160,258             |
| Current accounts with an associate              | 1,627,885     | 29,181,656              |
| Term placements                                 | 1,124,561,799 | 848,344,804             |
| Pledged deposits                                | 104,303,864   | 66,114,142              |
| Provision for impairment of a brokerage account | -             | (484,442)               |
| Accrued interest receivable                     | 543,585       | 1,314,245               |
|   | 1,875,967,997 | 1,267,179,018           |

Current accounts as at December 31, 2012 include a doubtful brokerage account with a balance of LBP1.62billion. During 2013, the Group entered into a settlement agreement and as a result the account balance was partially recovered.

The movement of provision for impairment of a brokerage account during 2013 and 2012 was as follows:

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000 | 20 <b>13</b> | 20 <b>12</b> |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Opening balance                           | 484,442      | 678,374      |
| Write-off                                 | (369,981)    | -            |
| Write-back                                | (114,461)    | (193,932)    |
| Ending balance                            | -            | 484,442      |

The Group has deposits pledged against facilities obtained. Refer to Note 48.

Furthermore, the Group has as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, term placements with banks amounting to LBP31.7billion and LBP46.8billion, respectively, subject to right of set-off against trade finance exposures related to financial institutions in the form of letters of credit and acceptances in the amount of LBP20.2billion and LBP1.2billion respectively as at December 31, 2013 (LBP25.6billion and LBP11.2billion respectively as at December 31, 2012).

Term placements as at December 31, 2013 include balances with local banks in the aggregate amount of LBP224billion (C/V of LBP150billion in USD and C/V of LBP74.48billion in GBP) against short term deposits from the same banks in the aggregate amount of LBP228billion (LBP150billion in LBP and C/V LBP 77.78billion in USD) with similar terms and conditions recorded under "Deposits from banks and financial institutions" (Note 18).

#### 7. TRADING ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 - LBP'000              | LBP         | C/V of F/Cy | Total       |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Quoted equity securities                                      | -           | 11,446,373  | 11,446,373  |
| Unquoted equity securities                                    | -           | 44,531,252  | 44,531,252  |
| Lebanese treasury bills                                       | 323,713,967 | -           | 323,713,967 |
| Lebanese Government bonds                                     | 7,000,000   | 99,413,949  | 106,413,949 |
| Foreign government treasury bills                             | -           | 32,124,914  | 32,124,914  |
| Certificates of deposit issued by the Central Bank of Lebanon | 167,118,535 | 108,915,542 | 276,034,077 |
| Certificates of deposit issued by financial private sector    | -           | 1,558,376   | 1,558,376   |
| Accrued interest receivable                                   | 11,040,738  | 3,176,921   | 14,217,659  |
|   | 508,873,240 | 301,167,327 | 810,040,567 |

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 - LBP'000 (Restated)   | LBP         | C/V of F/Cy | Total       |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Quoted equity securities                                      | -           | 8,835,513   | 8,835,513   |
| Unquoted equity securities                                    | -           | 25,925,029  | 25,925,029  |
| Lebanese treasury bills                                       | 415,500,280 | -           | 415,500,280 |
| Lebanese Government bonds                                     | 7,000,000   | 146,190,620 | 153,190,620 |
| Foreign Government treasury bills                             | -           | 53,347,277  | 53,347,277  |
| Certificates of deposit issued by the Central Bank of Lebanon | 207,905,463 | 61,278,516  | 269,183,979 |
| Certificates of deposit issued by financial private sector    | -           | 1,594,602   | 1,594,602   |
| Bonds issued by financial private sector                      | -           | 35,961,152  | 35,961,152  |
| Accrued interest receivable                                   | 12,028,404  | 4,446,183   | 16,474,587  |
|   | 642,434,147 | 337,578,892 | 980,013,039 |

Net interest income, gains and losses on trading assets' portfolio are detailed under Note 35

## 8. LOANS TO BANKS

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 - LBP'000 | 20 <b>13</b> | 20 <b>12</b> |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Loans to a resident housing bank                 | 31,200,800   | 36,125,200   |
| Discounted acceptances                           | 435,942,886  | 398,811,369  |
| Discounted acceptances with an associate         | 68,421,151   | 25,252,221   |
| Accrued interest receivable                      | 591,078      | 2,679,166    |
| less: Unearned interest                          | (3,534,792)  | (2,344,835)  |
|  | 532,621,123  | 460,523,121  |

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

Loans to a resident housing bank represent 12 year LBP loans granted to this bank. Interest is paid semi-annually and reset every 3 years. The loans are payable after a grace period of 2 years from the withdrawal date in 10 annual equal installments.

As a guarantee for these loans, the borrower has pledged in favour of the Group bills related to the housing loans granted to its customers.

Discounted acceptances represent facilities derived from trade finance activity (discounted letters of credit) mainly granted to Middle Eastern, African and Gulf banks. These balances are denominated in foreign currencies.

#### 9. LOANS AND ADVANCES TO CUSTOMERS

|   |  | 20 <b>13</b>           |                         |                    | 20 <b>12</b> (Restated)                |                        |                         |                    |
|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000               | Balance net<br>of unearned<br>interest | Unrealized<br>Interest | Impairment<br>Allowance | Carrying<br>Amount | Balance net<br>of unearned<br>interest | Unrealized<br>Interest | Impairment<br>Allowance | Carrying<br>Amount |
| Performing Retail Loans:                                |  |                        |                         |                    |  |                        |                         |                    |
| Retail loans  | 2,010,315,457                          | -                      | -                       | 2,010,315,457      | 2,578,373,252                          | -                      | -                       | 2,578,373,252      |
| Unearned interest                                       | (63,024,931)                           | -                      | -                       | (63,024,931)       | (56,856,922)                           | -                      | -                       | (56,856,922)       |
| Performing Corporate Customers' Loans:                  |  |                        |                         |                    |  |                        |                         |                    |
| Rescheduled loans                                       | 655,763                                | -                      | -                       | 655,763            | 2,988,286                              | -                      | -                       | 2,988,286          |
| Corporate loans   | 3,649,099,324                          | -                      | -                       | 3,649,099,324      | 2,554,231,109                          | -                      | -                       | 2,554,231,109      |
| Unearned interest                                       | (1,340,249)                            | -                      | -                       | (1,340,249)        | (1,075,845)                            | -                      | -                       | (1,075,845)        |
| Non-Performing Retail Loans:                            |  |                        |                         |                    |  |                        |                         |                    |
| Rescheduled substandard loans                           | 316,999                                | (98,954)               | -                       | 218,045            | 245,732                                | (75,795)               | -                       | 169,937            |
| Substandard loans                                       | 8,825,034                              | (1,222,675)            | (50,902)                | 7,551,457          | 6,857,538                              | (941,732)              | -                       | 5,915,806          |
| Rescheduled doubtful and bad loans                      | 36,906                                 | (17,380)               | (19,526)                | -                  | 174,471                                | (17,326)               | (14,001)                | 143,144            |
| Doubtful and bad loans                                  | 5,779,262                              | (1,857,257)            | (2,137,887)             | 1,784,118          | 7,985,455                              | (1,613,503)            | (1,777,210)             | 4,594,742          |
| Non-Performing Corporate Customers' Loans:              |  |                        |                         |                    |  |                        |                         |                    |
| Rescheduled substandard loans                           | 5,595,026                              | (3,202,188)            | -                       | 2,392,838          | 5,123,932                              | (2,038,570)            | -                       | 3,085,362          |
| Substandard loans                                       | 7,041,857                              | (1,496,399)            | -                       | 5,545,458          | 6,220,187                              | (1,493,241)            | (82,227)                | 4,644,719          |
| Rescheduled doubtful and bad loans                      | 1,473,545                              | (535,791)              | (199,035)               | 738,719            | 10,102,492                             | (5,274,526)            | (1,612,163)             | 3,215,803          |
| Doubtful and bad loans                                  | 86,064,350                             | (40,648,619)           | (34,626,301)            | 10,789,430         | 82,364,292                             | (43,073,774)           | (28,377,461)            | 10,913,057         |
| Allowance for impairment of collectively assessed loans | -                                      | -                      | (39,285,311)            | (39,285,311)       | -                                      | -                      | (23,135,627)            | (23,135,627)       |
| Accrued interest receivable                             | 8,060,484                              | -                      | -                       | 8,060,484          | 6,720,365                              | -                      | -                       | 6,720,365          |
|   | 5,718,898,827                          | (49,079,263)           | (76,318,962)            | 5,593,500,602      | 5,203,454,344                          | (54,528,467)           | (54,998,689)            | 5,093,927,188      |

Performing loans and advances to customers as at December 31, 2013, include loan balances in US Dollar aggregating to LBP173billion granted to customers against credit balances in Lebanese Pounds aggregating LBP101billion and margins in US Dollar aggregating LBP98billion reflected under "Customers' and related parties' deposits" in the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2013, (loans balances in US Dollar aggregating LBP126billion granted to customers against credit balances in Lebanese Pounds aggregating LBP134billion and margins in US Dollar aggregating LBP18billion reflected under "Customers and related parties' deposits" as at December 31, 2012). Furthermore, performing loans and advances to customers as at December 31, 2013, include loan balances in US Dollar aggregating to LBP178billion granted against matching credit balances in US Dollar reflected under "Customers' and related parties' deposits" in the statement of financial position (LBP298billion as at December 31, 2012) (Note 19).

Loans and advances to customers include creditors accidentally debtors balances aggregating to LBP10.34billion as at December 31, 2013 (LBP4billion in 2012).

Loans and advances to customers also include as at December 31, 2013 and 2012 multicurrency trading exposures amounting to LBP983million and LBP504million respectively net of corresponding credit balances in the amount of LBP30billion and LBP31billion respectively.

Rescheduled loans represent loans with renegotiated terms.

The movement of substandard loans (including restructured substandard loans) and related unrealized interest during 2013 and 2012 is summarized as follows:

| $\Omega$ | 4 | 2 |
|----------|---|---|
| 20       |   | J |

|  | Substandard  | Unrealized  | Impairment | Net Book     |
|--|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| LBP'000  | Loans        | Interest    | Allowance  | Value        |
| Balance, January 1   | 18,447,389   | (4,549,338) | (82,227)   | 13,815,824   |
| Settlements of loans   | (13,802,092) | 27,257      | -          | (13,774,835) |
| Additions to unrealized interest                                 | 2,542,425    | (2,542,425) | -          | -            |
| Write-back of unrealized interest to statement of profit or loss | (1,241,312)  | 1,241,312   | -          | -            |
| Write-off  | (42,821)     | 30,035      | -          | (12,786)     |
| Transfer from/to other classifications (net)                     | 15,413,242   | (230,751)   | 31,325     | 15,213,816   |
| Additions to substandard loans from legal expenses               | 460,183      | -           | -          | 460,183      |
| Effect of exchange rates changes                                 | 1,902        | 3,694       | -          | 5,596        |
| Balance, December 31   | 21,778,916   | (6,020,216) | (50,902)   | 15,707,798   |

#### 20**12**

| LBP'000  | Substandard<br>Loans | Unrealized<br>Interest | Impairment<br>Allowance | Net Book<br>Value |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, January 1   | 20,970,387           | (6,242,103)            | -                       | 14,728,284        |
| Settlements of loans   | (7,138,358)          | -                      | -                       | (7,138,358)       |
| Additions to unrealized interest                                 | 1,827,648            | (1,827,648)            | -                       | -                 |
| Additional provision – Note 37                                   | -                    | -                      | (25,521)                | (25,521)          |
| Write-back of provision – Note 37                                | -                    | -                      | 23,762                  | 23,762            |
| Write-back of unrealized interest to statement of profit or loss | (488,830)            | 488,830                | -                       | -                 |
| Write-off  | (1,349,281)          | 1,333,391              | -                       | (15,890)          |
| Transfer from/to other classifications (net)                     | 4,441,940            | 1,696,237              | (80,794)                | 6,057,383         |
| Additions to substandard loans from legal expenses               | 171,142              | -                      | -                       | 171,142           |
| Effect of exchange rates changes                                 | 12,741               | 1,955                  | 326                     | 15,022            |
| Balance, December 31   | 18,447,389           | (4,549,338)            | (82,227)                | 13,815,824        |

The movement of doubtful and bad loans (including restructured loans) and related unrealized interest and allowance for impairment during 2013 and 2012 is summarized as follows:

| LBP'000  | Bad and<br>Doubtful | Unrealized<br>Interest | Allowance for<br>Impairment | Net Book<br>Value |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Balance, January 1   | 107,488,209         | (49,979,129)           | (38,642,334)                | 18,866,746        |
| Settlements of loans   | (6,328,947)         | 172,217                | -                           | (6,156,730)       |
| Additions from unrealized interest                               | 6,973,317           | (6,973,317)            | -                           | -                 |
| Additional provision – Note 37                                   | -                   | -                      | (4,657,054)                 | (4,657,054)       |
| Write back of provision - Note 37                                | -                   | -                      | 2,260,949                   | 2,260,949         |
| Write back of unrealized interest to statement of profit or loss | (648,612)           | 648,612                | -                           | -                 |
| Write-off  | (15,516,605)        | 12,699,950             | 2,759,498                   | (57,157)          |
| Write-off to equity  | (3,335)             | -                      | -                           | (3,335)           |
| Transfer to/from unclassified loans                              | 1,379,043           | -                      | -                           | 1,379,043         |
| Transfer to/from substandard loans                               | 1,210,000           | 151,155                | 49,978                      | 1,411,133         |
| Transfer to/from off-balance sheet                               | 174,785             | -                      | (174,785)                   | -                 |
| Transfer to collective provision                                 | -                   | -                      | 755,143                     | 755,143           |
| Transfer to sundry creditors                                     | -                   | 60,411                 | -                           | 60,411            |
| Effect of exchange rates changes                                 | (721,976)           | 161,054                | 14,040                      | (546,882)         |
| Balance December 31  | 94,005,879          | (43,059,047)           | (37,634,565)                | 13,312,267        |
| Contractual write-off on restructured debts                      | (651,816)           | -                      | 651,816                     | -                 |
| Balance, December 31   | 93,354,063          | (43,059,047)           | (36,982,749)                | 13,312,267        |
|  |                     |                        |                             |                   |

#### 2012

| Bad and<br>Doubtful | Unrealized<br>Interest   | Allowance for<br>Impairment  | Net Book<br>Value  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 105,189,498         | (53,907,156)   | (36,710,007)   | 14,572,335   |
| (7,351,149)         | -  | -  | (7,351,149)  |
| 7,585,432           | (7,585,432)  | -  | -  |
| -                   | -  | (6,107,385)  | (6,107,385)  |
| -                   | -  | 1,267,813  | 1,267,813  |
| (12,780)            | 812,705  | -  | 799,925  |
| (15,129,040)        | 12,343,281   | 2,921,850  | 136,091  |
| (33,515)            | -  | -  | (33,515)   |
| 9,330,275           | -  | -  | 9,330,275  |
| 7,435,438           | (1,696,237)  | (5,348)  | 5,733,853  |
| 580,077             | -  | (580,077)  | -  |
| -                   | -  | 121,313  | 121,313  |
| -                   | -  | 414,055  | 414,055  |
| (106,027)           | 53,710   | 35,452   | (16,865)   |
| 107,488,209         | (49,979,129)   | (38,642,334)   | 18,866,746   |
|                     | (49,979,129)   | (30,042,334)   | 10,000,740   |
| (6,861,499)         | (49,979,129)   | 6,861,499  | 10,000,740   |
|                     | (15,129,040)<br>(33,515)<br>9,330,275<br>7,435,438<br>580,077<br>-<br>-<br>(106,027) | (15,129,040) 12,343,281<br>(33,515) -<br>9,330,275 -<br>7,435,438 (1,696,237)<br>580,077 -<br>-<br>-<br>(106,027) 53,710 | (15,129,040)     12,343,281     2,921,850       (33,515)     -     -       9,330,275     -     -       7,435,438     (1,696,237)     (5,348)       580,077     -     (580,077)       -     121,313       -     414,055       (106,027)     53,710     35,452 |

The movement of the allowance for impairment of collectively assessed loans during 2013 and 2012 is as follows:

| LBP'000                          | 20 <b>13</b> | 20 <b>12</b> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Balance, January 1               | 23,135,627   | 16,003,856   |
| Additions (Note 37)              | 15,482,501   | 7,006,785    |
| Write-back (Note 37)             | (51,994)     | -            |
| Transfer from specific provision | 755,143      | 121,313      |
| Difference on exchange           | (35,966)     | 3,673        |
| Balance, December 31             | 39,285,311   | 23,135,627   |

### 10. LOANS AND ADVANCES TO RELATED PARTIES

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 - LBP'000 | 20 <b>13</b> | 20 <b>12</b> |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Performing Retail Accounts:                      |              |              |
| Mortgage loans                                   | 8,518,791    | 9,809,010    |
| Personal loans                                   | 1,207,224    | 1,269,013    |
| Car loans  | 284,262      | 208,103      |
| Credit cards                                     | 408,781      | 334,279      |
| Other  | 18,996       | 164,887      |
| Performing Corporate Accounts:                   |              |              |
| Small and medium enterprises                     | 118,222,374  | 111,341,052  |
| Accrued interest receivable                      | 72,430       | 48,772       |
|  | 128,732,858  | 123,175,116  |

Loans and advances to related parties are partially covered by collaterals. Refer to Note 45.

Performing corporate accounts include as at December 31, 2013 and 2012 multicurrency trading exposures amounting to LBP20million and LBP19.8million respectively net of corresponding credit balances in the amount of LBP4.7billion and LBP7.6billion respectively.

### 11. INVESTMENT SECURITIES

|   |           | Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income |           |               | Amortized Cost |               |                |
|---|-----------|---|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 - LBP'000              | LBP       | C/V of F/Cy                                   | Total     | LBP           | C/V of F/Cy    | Total         | Grand<br>Total |
| Unquoted equity securities                                    | 3,391,575 | 184,862                                       | 3,576,437 | -             | -              | -             | 3,576,437      |
| Lebanese treasury bills                                       | -         | -   | -         | 2,268,245,200 | -              | 2,268,245,200 | 2,268,245,200  |
| Lebanese government bonds                                     | -         | -   | -         | -             | 2,487,208,396  | 2,487,208,396 | 2,487,208,396  |
| Certificates of deposit issued by the Central Bank of Lebanon | -         | -   | -         | 1,077,342,142 | 31,159,965     | 1,108,502,107 | 1,108,502,107  |
| Certificates of deposit issued by financial private sector    | -         | -   | -         | -             | 42,511,538     | 42,511,538    | 42,511,538     |
| Bonds issued by financial private sector                      | -         | -   | -         | -             | 769,835,597    | 769,835,597   | 769,835,597    |
|   | 3,391,575 | 184,862                                       | 3,576,437 | 3,345,587,342 | 3,330,715,496  | 6,676,302,838 | 6,679,879,275  |
| Accrued interest receivable                                   | -         | -   | -         | 67,208,974    | 40,268,139     | 107,477,113   | 107,477,113    |
|   | 3,391,575 | 184,862                                       | 3,576,437 | 3,412,796,316 | 3,370,983,635  | 6,783,779,951 | 6,787,356,388  |

|   | Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income |             |           |               | _              |               |                |
|---|---|-------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2012 - LBP'000              | LBP   | C/V of F/Cy | Total     | LBP           | C/V of<br>F/Cy | Total         | Grand<br>Total |
| Unquoted equity securities                                    | 3,391,575                                     | 177,112     | 3,568,687 | -             | -              | -             | 3,568,687      |
| Lebanese treasury bills                                       | -   | -           | -         | 1,303,079,793 | -              | 1,303,079,793 | 1,303,079,793  |
| Lebanese government bonds                                     | -   | -           | -         | -             | 1,693,486,004  | 1,693,486,004 | 1,693,486,004  |
| Certificates of deposit issued by the Central Bank of Lebanon | -   | -           | -         | 1,440,131,118 | 54,409,976     | 1,494,541,094 | 1,494,541,094  |
| Certificates of deposit issued by financial private sector    | -   | -           | -         | -             | 64,316,654     | 64,316,654    | 64,316,654     |
| Bonds issued by financial private sector                      | -   | -           | -         | -             | 713,211,627    | 713,211,627   | 713,211,627    |
|   | 3,391,575                                     | 177,112     | 3,568,687 | 2,743,210,911 | 2,525,424,261  | 5,268,635,172 | 5,272,203,859  |
| Accrued interest receivable                                   | -   | -           | -         | 46,479,422    | 30,377,840     | 76,857,262    | 76,857,262     |
|   | 3,391,575                                     | 177,112     | 3,568,687 | 2,789,690,333 | 2,555,802,101  | 5,345,492,434 | 5,349,061,121  |

#### Financial Assets at amortized cost:

|   | LBP F/Cy          |                                   |               |                   |                                   |               |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 - LBP'000              | Amortized<br>Cost | Accrued<br>Interest<br>Receivable | Fair<br>Value | Amortized<br>Cost | Accrued<br>Interest<br>Receivable | Fair<br>Value |
| Lebanese treasury bills                                       | 2,268,245,200     | 41,060,851                        | 2,279,389,564 | -                 | -                                 | -             |
| Lebanese Government bonds                                     | -                 | -                                 | -             | 2,487,208,396     | 33,890,475                        | 2,456,104,544 |
| Certificates of deposit issued by the Central Bank of Lebanon | 1,077,342,142     | 26,148,123                        | 1,087,289,011 | 31,159,965        | 522,678                           | 31,334,228    |
| Certificates of deposit issued by financial private sector    | -                 | -                                 | -             | 42,511,538        | 5,010,810                         | 42,369,978    |
| Bonds issued by financial private sector                      | -                 | -                                 | -             | 769,835,597       | 844,176                           | 789,976,294   |
|   | 3,345,587,342     | 67,208,974                        | 3,366,678,575 | 3,330,715,496     | 40,268,139                        | 3,319,785,044 |

|   |                   | LBP                               |               |                   | F/Cy                              |               |  |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2012 (Restated) - LBP'000   | Amortized<br>Cost | Accrued<br>Interest<br>Receivable | Fair<br>Value | Amortized<br>Cost | Accrued<br>Interest<br>Receivable | Fair<br>Value |  |
| Lebanese treasury bills                                       | 1,303,079,793     | 21,219,992                        | 1,306,135,538 | -                 | -                                 | -             |  |
| Lebanese Government bonds                                     | -                 | -                                 | -             | 1,693,486,004     | 23,660,186                        | 1,735,665,260 |  |
| Certificates of deposit issued by the Central Bank of Lebanon | 1,440,131,118     | 25,259,430                        | 1,490,088,763 | 54,409,976        | 1,370,957                         | 59,382,654    |  |
| Certificates of deposit issued by financial private sector    | -                 | -                                 | -             | 64,316,654        | 3,035,823                         | 66,246,440    |  |
| Bonds issued by financial private sector                      | -                 | -                                 | -             | 713,211,627       | 2,310,874                         | 712,798,151   |  |
|   | 2,743,210,911     | 46,479,422                        | 2,796,224,301 | 2,525,424,261     | 30,377,840                        | 2,574,092,505 |  |

During 2013, the Group sold investment securities at amortized cost in Lebanese Pounds and foreign currencies with an aggregate nominal value of LBP107billion and LBP397billion, respectively. As a result of this transaction, the Group recognized gains on sale in the amount of LBP25.18billion recorded under "Gain from derecognition of financial assets at amortized cost" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

During 2013, the Group exchanged certificates of deposits in Lebanese Pounds and foreign currencies with an aggregate carrying value of LBP837billion and LBP32billion, respectively against Lebanese treasury bills with an aggregate carrying value LBP590billion and Lebanese government bonds with an aggregate carrying value of LBP36billion and certificates of deposit issued by the Central Bank

of Lebanon with an aggregate carrying value of LBP520billion. Moreover, the Group exchanged Lebanese government bonds with an aggregate carrying value of LBP70.3billion against Lebanese government bonds of longer maturities with an aggregate carrying value of LBP71billion.

These transactions resulted in gains in the amount of LBP38.89billion recorded under "Gain from derecognition of financial assets measured at amortized cost" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

The Group entered into the above transactions in 2013 for the purpose of liquidity and maturity gap and yield management.

During 2012, the Group sold investment securities at amortized cost with an aggregate nominal value of LBP254billion. The sale was triggered by withdrawal of deposits in matching currencies. As a result of this transaction, the Group recognized gains on sale in the amount of LBP21billion recorded under "Gain from derecognition of financial assets at amortized cost" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

During 2012, the Group exchanged Lebanese bonds with aggregating carrying value of LBP20.7billion maturing in March 2013 and LBP67.1billion maturing in June 2013 against Lebanese government bonds maturing on November 2018 and January 2023.

Certain investment securities at amortized cost are pledged against facilities (Refer to Note 48).

#### 12. CUSTOMERS' LIABILITY UNDER ACCEPTANCES

Acceptances represent documentary credits which the Group has committed to settle on behalf of its customers against commitments by those customers (acceptances). The commitments resulting from these acceptances are stated as a liability in the statement of financial position for the same amount.

#### 13. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE

The following tables illustrate summarized financial information of the Group's investment in an African bank:

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2012 - LBP'000 | Total<br>Assets | Total<br>Liabilities | Net<br>Assets | Net<br>Profit | Share in<br>Ownership<br>% | Group's<br>share of net<br>Assets | Group's<br>share of net<br>Profit |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  | 658,058,180     | 497,566,910          | 160,491,270   | 16,486,435    | 20                         | 32,098,254                        | 3,297,287                         |
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2012 - LBP'000 | Total<br>Assets | Total<br>Liabilities | Net<br>Assets | Net<br>Profit | Share in<br>Ownership<br>% | Group's<br>share of net<br>Assets | Group's<br>share of net<br>Profit |
|  | 639,037,468     | 529,234,905          | 109,802,563   | 8,916,903     | 20                         | 21,960,513                        | 1,783,373                         |

The movement of the investment balance during 2013 and 2012 is as follows:

|                               | 20         | 13                | 20 <b>12</b> |                   |  |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|
|                               | USD        | C/V<br>in LBP'000 | USD          | C/V<br>in LBP'000 |  |
| Balance January 1,            | 20,740,695 | 31,297,419        | 23,706,824   | 35,768,858        |  |
| Share in net profit (Note 36) | 2,187,255  | 3,297,287         | 1,183,000    | 1,783,373         |  |
| Distribution of dividends     | (369,286)  | (556,698)         | (690,436)    | (1,040,832)       |  |
| Provision for impairment      | -          | -                 | (3,458,693)  | (5,213,980)       |  |
| Balance December 31,          | 22,558,664 | 34,038,008        | 20,740,695   | 31,297,419        |  |

During 2012, the Group provided for impairment of the investment in the associate in the amount of LBP5.2billion recorded under the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

### 14. ASSETS ACQUIRED IN SATISFACTION OF LOANS

Assets acquired in satisfaction of loans have been acquired through extinguishment and/or restructuring of debt.

The movement of assets acquired in satisfaction of loans was as follows:

| LBP'000                                   | Real Estate  |
|---|--------------|
| Gross Amount:                             |              |
| Balance January 1, 2012                   | 34,569,547   |
| Additions                                 | 75,532       |
| Disposals                                 | (12,131,480) |
| Balance December 31, 2012                 | 22,513,599   |
| Additions                                 | 37,148       |
| Disposals                                 | (1,098,702)  |
| Balance December 31, 2013                 | 21,452,045   |
| Allowance for impairment:                 |              |
| Balance January 1, 2012                   | (6,950,642)  |
| Disposals                                 | 5,693,390    |
| Write-back to statement of profit or loss | 40,357       |
| Write-back to reserves                    | 58,485       |
| Balance December 31, 2012                 | (1,158,410)  |
| Additions                                 | -            |
| Write-back to statement of profit or loss | 102,479      |
| Write-back to reserves                    | 734          |
| Balance December 31, 2013                 | (1,055,197)  |
| Carrying Amount:                          |              |
| December 31, 2013                         | 20,396,848   |
| December 31, 2012                         | 21,355,189   |

During 2013, the Group sold assets that were previously acquired in satisfaction of loans with an aggregate cost of LBP1.1billion (LBP12.1billion during 2012). The sales resulted in a gain in the amount of LBP797million during 2013 (LBP11.84billion during 2012) recorded in the consolidated statement of profit or loss under "Other operating income" (Note 36).

The acquisition of assets in settlement of loans in Lebanon is regulated by the banking regulatory authorities and should be liquidated within 2 years. In case of default of liquidation, a regulatory reserve should be appropriated from the yearly net profits over a period of 5 years. This reserve is reduced to 5% annually when certain conditions linked to the restructuring of non-performing loans are met. In this connection, an amount of LBP1.5billion was appropriated in 2013 (LBP1.4billion in 2012). An amount of LBP387million was transferred during 2013 to retained earnings upon the sale of the related foreclosed assets (LBP1.37billion in 2012).

# 15. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The movement of property and equipment during 2013 and 2012 was as follows:

|  | Buildings<br>and |              |              |  |
|--|------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| 2013 - LBP'000                                   | Real Estate      | Furniture    | Equipment    |  |
| Gross Amount:                                    |                  |              |              |  |
| Balance January 1, 2013                          | 102,135,515      | 23,730,098   | 40,843,128   |  |
| Additions  | 1,828,174        | 2,312,513    | 2,365,667    |  |
| Disposals  | -                | (214,063)    | (307,730)    |  |
| Transfers between categories                     | 5,529,143        | 1,216,891    | (80,487)     |  |
| Transfer to intangible assets                    | -                | -            | -            |  |
| Write off to general and administrative expenses | -                | -            | -            |  |
| Exchange difference                              | -                | (65,581)     | (989,783)    |  |
| Balance December 31, 2013                        | 109,492,832      | 26,979,858   | 41,830,795   |  |
| Accumulated Depreciation:                        |                  |              |              |  |
| Balance January 1, 2013                          | (17,732,427)     | (14,891,916) | (29,878,575) |  |
| Additions – Note 41                              | (2,047,560)      | (1,569,297)  | (3,283,338)  |  |
| Disposals  | -                | 208,067      | 314,005      |  |
| Transfers between categories                     | (200)            | (37,203)     | 19,934       |  |
| Exchange difference                              | -                | 34,316       | 627,081      |  |
| Balance December 31, 2013                        | (19,780,187)     | (16,256,033) | (32,200,893) |  |
| Impairment allowance                             |                  |              |              |  |
| Balance December 31, 2013                        | (300,000)        | -            | -            |  |
| Carrying Amount:                                 |                  |              |              |  |
| December 31, 2013                                | 89,412,645       | 10,723,825   | 9,629,902    |  |

| Vehicles     | Key<br>Money | Installations<br>and<br>Improvement | Advances<br>on Capital<br>Expenditure | Total                                   |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|              |              |                                     |                                       |   |
| 633,026      | 3,712,425    | 49,506,370                          | 13,601,479                            | 234,162,041                             |
| -            | -            | 1,921,706                           | 15,003,384                            | 23,431,444                              |
| (161,082)    | (2,053,472)  | (1,989,639)                         | -                                     | (4,725,986)                             |
| (24)         | -            | 7,595,204                           | (14,260,727)                          | -                                       |
| -            | -            | -                                   | (1,988,589)                           | (1,988,589)                             |
| -            | -            | -                                   | (197,059)                             | (197,059)                               |
| (27,345)     | -            | (1,382,776)                         | -                                     | (2,465,485)                             |
| 444,575      | 1,658,953    | 55,650,865                          | 12,158,488                            | 248,216,366                             |
|              |              |                                     |                                       |   |
| (347,122)    | (2,053,747)  | (33,113,586)                        |                                       | (98,017,373)                            |
| , , , ,      | (2,055,747)  | ,                                   | -                                     | (13,956,781)                            |
| (86,922)     | ` ′          | (6,969,498)                         | -                                     | , |
| 86,990<br>10 | 2,053,472    | 1,658,462                           | -                                     | 4,320,996                               |
|              | -            | 17,459                              | -                                     | -                                       |
| 5,481        | - (4.44)     | 657,285                             | -                                     | 1,324,163                               |
| (341,563)    | (441)        | (37,749,878)                        | -                                     | (106,328,995)                           |
|              |              |                                     |                                       |   |
| -            | -            | -                                   | -                                     | (300,000)                               |
|              |              |                                     |                                       |   |
| 103,012      | 1,658,512    | 17,900,987                          | 12,158,488                            | 141,587,371                             |
| 103,012      | 1,000,012    | 17,500,567                          | 12,100,400                            | 141,507,571                             |

|  | Buildings<br>and |              |              |  |
|--|------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| 2012 - LBP'000                                   | Real Estate      | Furniture    | Equipment    |  |
| Gross Amount:                                    |                  |              |              |  |
| Balance January 1, 2012                          | 91,481,526       | 20,793,232   | 35,280,004   |  |
| Additions  | 7,137,654        | 2,767,143    | 3,897,206    |  |
| Disposals  | -                | (134,922)    | (267,704)    |  |
| Transfers between categories                     | 3,516,335        | 242,278      | 1,614,940    |  |
| Transfers to adjust opening balance              | -                | 1,606        | 84,561       |  |
| Transfers to intangible assets                   | -                | -            | -            |  |
| Write off to general and administrative expenses | -                | -            | -            |  |
| Exchange difference                              | -                | 60,761       | 234,121      |  |
| Balance December 31, 2012                        | 102,135,515      | 23,730,098   | 40,843,128   |  |
| Accumulated depreciation:                        |                  |              |              |  |
| Balance January 1, 2012                          | (15,876,162)     | (13,798,569) | (27,114,598) |  |
| Additions – Note 41                              | (1,856,265)      | (1,175,201)  | (2,863,207)  |  |
| Disposals  | -                | 122,199      | 265,143      |  |
| Transfers to adjust opening balance              | -                | (18)         | -            |  |
| Exchange difference                              | -                | (40,327)     | (165,913)    |  |
| Balance December 31, 2012                        | (17,732,427)     | (14,891,916) | (29,878,575) |  |
| Impairment allowance:                            |                  |              |              |  |
| Balance January 1, 2012                          | (346,429)        | -            | -            |  |
| Write-offs/write backs                           | 46,429           | -            | -            |  |
| Balance December 31, 2012                        | (300,000)        | -            | -            |  |
| Carrying amount:                                 |                  |              |              |  |
| December 31, 2012                                | 84,103,088       | 8,838,182    | 10,964,553   |  |

| Vehicles  | Key<br>Money | Installations<br>and<br>Improvement | Advances<br>on Capital<br>Expenditure | Total        |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
|           |              |                                     |                                       |              |
| 609,272   | 3,712,425    | 45,390,538                          | 7,618,395                             | 204,885,392  |
| 19,578    | -            | 1,662,487                           | 15,301,031                            | 30,785,099   |
| -         | -            | (85,432)                            | -                                     | (488,058)    |
| -         | -            | 2,320,870                           | (7,694,423)                           | -            |
| -         | -            | (86,167)                            | -                                     | -            |
| -         | -            | -                                   | (1,105,604)                           | (1,105,604)  |
| -         | -            | -                                   | (520,437)                             | (520,437)    |
| 4,176     | -            | 304,074                             | 2,517                                 | 605,649      |
| 633,026   | 3,712,425    | 49,506,370                          | 13,601,479                            | 234,162,041  |
|           |              |                                     |                                       |              |
| (246,046) | (2,053,582)  | (27,560,501)                        | -                                     | (86,649,458) |
| (100,375) | (165)        | (5,483,942)                         | -                                     | (11,479,155) |
| -         | -            | 85,432                              | -                                     | 472,774      |
| (1)       | -            | 19                                  | -                                     | -            |
| (700)     | -            | (154,594)                           | -                                     | (361,534)    |
| (347,122) | (2,053,747)  | (33,113,586)                        | -                                     | (98,017,373) |
|           |              |                                     |                                       |              |
| _         |              |                                     |                                       | (2.46, 4.00) |
| -         | -            | -                                   | -                                     | (346,429)    |
| -         | -            | -                                   | -                                     | 46,429       |
| -         | -            | -                                   | -                                     | (300,000)    |
|           |              |                                     |                                       |              |
| 285,904   | 1,658,678    | 16,392,784                          | 13,601,479                            | 135,844,668  |

#### Year ended December 31, 2013

# Notes to the consolidated financial statements

#### 16. GOODWILL

|   | 20 <b>13</b> |             |            | 20 <b>12</b> |             |            |
|---|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000 | LBP          | C/V of F/Cy | Total      | LBP          | C/V of F/Cy | Total      |
| Beirut Life S.A.L.                        | 452,265      | -           | 452,265    | 452,265      | -           | 452,265    |
| Bank of Sydney Ltd                        | -            | 86,582,170  | 86,582,170 | -            | 86,582,170  | 86,582,170 |
| Bank of Beirut (UK) Ltd                   | -            | 1,865,735   | 1,865,735  | -            | 1,822,455   | 1,822,455  |
|   | 452,265      | 88,447,905  | 88,900,170 | 452,265      | 88,404,625  | 88,856,890 |

The goodwill resulting from Beirut Life SAL in the amount of LBP452million as at December 31, 2013 and 2012 represents the Group's share in the sum of all licenses and discounted future income on existing insurance policies portfolio of the subsidiary acquired in 2010 whereby 90% of its shares were acquired by the Group.

The goodwill from Bank of Sydney Ltd represents the excess acquisition cost over the fair value of the Group's share in the net assets of the subsidiary bank acquired in 2011.

The goodwill was determined as follows:

|  | AUD           | C/V of<br>LBP'000 |
|--|---------------|-------------------|
| Net book value of the subsidiary at acquisition date | 102,507,173   | 156,801,122       |
| Percentage of ownership                              | 85%           | 85%               |
|  | 87,131,097    | 133,280,954       |
| Less: Acquisition cost                               | (142,876,072) | (218,551,812)     |
| Excess of acquisition cost over net asset value      | 55,744,975    | 85,270,858        |

The goodwill from Bank of Beirut (UK) Ltd represents the excess of the acquisition cost of a private banking unit of a foreign bank by the Group's subsidiary in the United Kingdom. Goodwill arising on the acquisition is attributable to the anticipated additional profitability that will be contributed to the Group in the future.

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated, at acquisition, to the cash generating units that are expected to benefit from that business combination. The Group has determined that each subsidiary constitutes a single cash generating unit and tests goodwill annually for impairment or more frequently if there are indications that goodwill might be impaired.

The recoverable amount of the cash generating unit is determined from value in use calculations or market comparability approach, as applicable. The key assumptions for the value in use calculations are those regarding the discount rates, growth rates and expected changes to net interest margin during the period. Management estimates discount rates using pre-tax rates that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the Business. The growth rates are based on industry growth forecasts. Changes in net interest margin are based on expectations of future changes in the market.

The Group prepares cash flow forecasts derived from the most recent financial budgets approved by management for the subsidiary and extrapolates cash flows for the review period based on the assumption that the cash flows will remain relatively stable throughout the period under review.

#### 17. OTHER ASSETS

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000 | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated) 2012 |
|---|--------------|-----------------|
| Advances on employees medical bills       | 6,272,817    | 4,870,487       |
| Intangible assets                         | 11,374,899   | 8,176,154       |
| Fair value of derivative assets           | 7,273,434    | 3,030,803       |
| Deferred tax asset                        | 2,008,339    | 2,530,535       |
| Prepayments                               | 14,489,445   | 20,908,698      |
| Regulatory blocked deposit                | 4,500,000    | 4,500,000       |
| Sundry accounts receivable                | 10,434,433   | 10,465,220      |
| Other                                     | 1,192,921    | 2,124,530       |
|   | 57,546,288   | 56,606,427      |

Intangible assets represent the cost of software and include advance payments on the acquisition and implementation of the new core banking software in the amount of LBP4.47billion as at December 31, 2013. Amortization of intangible assets amounted to LBP2.5billion for the year 2013 (LBP2.15billion in 2012) (Note 41).

The regulatory blocked deposit represents a non-interest earning compulsory deposit placed with the Lebanese Treasury upon the inception of investment banks in accordance with Article 132 of the Lebanese Code of Money and Credit, and is refundable in case of cease of operations.

The fair value of derivative assets consists of the following:

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000 | 20 <b>13</b> | 20 <b>12</b> |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Interest rate swap                        | 11,577       | 199,889      |
| Forward contracts                         | 7,261,857    | 2,830,914    |
|   | 7,273,434    | 3,030,803    |

Deferred tax asset consists of deferred tax on the following:

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000 | 20 <b>13</b> | 20 <b>12</b> |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Depreciation of property and equipment    | 341,242      | 423,237      |
| Provisions                                | 1,207,280    | 1,380,485    |
| Other                                     | 459,817      | 726,813      |
|   | 2,008,339    | 2,530,535    |

#### 18. DEPOSITS FROM BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

| As at December 31st - LBP'000                          | 20 <b>13</b>  | 20 <b>12</b>  |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Current accounts from banks and financial institutions | 252,319,975   | 231,615,873   |
| Current accounts – associate bank                      | 260,357       | 5,025,737     |
| Short term deposits                                    | 1,418,373,090 | 796,849,974   |
| Short term deposits - associate                        | 6,262,596     | 5,985,280     |
| Accrued interest payable                               | 3,626,917     | 3,915,713     |
|  | 1,680,842,935 | 1,043,392,577 |

Short term deposits include withdrawals from the Arab Trade Finance Program facility. The balance amounted to USD9,268,810 as of December 31, 2013 (USD8,879,648 in 2012). This facility was granted to the Group to finance imports and exports among Arab countries

Short term deposits include deposits in the amount of LBP157billion secured by pledged securities amounting to LBP167billion as at December 31, 2013 (Note 48).

Short term deposits as at December 31, 2013 include deposits in the amount of LBP228billion with local banks against placements with same banks for the amount of LBP224billion and with approximately matching terms.

#### 19. CUSTOMERS' AND RELATED PARTIES' DEPOSITS AT AMORTIZED COST

| As at December 31st, 2013 - LBP'000                 | LBP           | F/Cy           | Total          |
|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Deposits from customers:                            |               |                |                |
| Current and demand deposits                         | 219,632,486   | 1,478,402,038  | 1,698,034,524  |
| Term deposits – Note 9                              | 4,361,723,151 | 8,122,968,070  | 12,484,691,221 |
| Credit accounts against loans and advances - Note 9 | 294,330,840   | 610,975,347    | 905,306,187    |
| Margins for irrevocable import letters of credit    | 36,615,993    | 24,434,805     | 61,050,798     |
| Margins on letters of guarantee                     | 10,643,718    | 42,106,363     | 52,750,081     |
| Other margins                                       | 6,106,253     | 40,777,954     | 46,884,207     |
| Accrued interest payable                            | 42,519,436    | 46,563,663     | 89,083,099     |
| Total third party customers' deposits               | 4,971,571,877 | 10,366,228,240 | 15,337,800,117 |
| Deposits from related parties:                      |               |                |                |
| Current and demand deposits                         | 616,927       | 27,193,722     | 27,810,649     |
| Term deposits                                       | 31,524,125    | 139,661,670    | 171,185,795    |
| Credit accounts against loans and advances          | 370,372       | 838,540        | 1,208,912      |
| Margins for irrevocable import letters of credit    | 6,157,662     | 727,207        | 6,884,869      |
| Other margins                                       | -             | 129,298        | 129,298        |
| Accrued interest payable                            | 62,235        | 399,485        | 461,720        |
| Total related parties' deposits                     | 38,731,321    | 168,949,922    | 207,681,243    |
| Total deposits                                      | 5,010,303,198 | 10,535,178,162 | 15,545,481,360 |

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2012 - LBP'000 (Restated) | LBP           | F/Cy          | Total          |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Deposits from customers:                                    |               |               |                |
| Current and demand deposits                                 | 177,584,954   | 1,324,921,150 | 1,502,506,104  |
| Term deposits – Note 9                                      | 3,977,118,899 | 6,884,333,291 | 10,861,452,190 |
| Credit accounts against loans and advances - Note 9         | 260,166,502   | 415,630,399   | 675,796,901    |
| Margins for irrevocable import letters of credit            | 50,324,282    | 19,639,559    | 69,963,841     |
| Margins on letters of guarantee                             | 7,536,803     | 39,406,762    | 46,943,565     |
| Other margins   | 5,998,606     | 29,870,791    | 35,869,397     |
| Accrued interest payable                                    | 32,045,698    | 35,705,319    | 67,751,017     |
| Total third party customers' deposits                       | 4,510,775,744 | 8,749,507,271 | 13,260,283,015 |
| Deposits from related parties:                              |               |               |                |
| Current and demand deposits                                 | 821,436       | 75,502,476    | 76,323,912     |
| Term deposits   | 28,047,136    | 99,402,910    | 127,450,046    |
| Credit accounts against loans and advances                  | 469,625       | 2,897,052     | 3,366,677      |
| Margins for irrevocable import letters of credit            | 1,557,190     | 687,339       | 2,244,529      |
| Other margins   | -             | 588,442       | 588,442        |
| Accrued interest payable                                    | 133,536       | 366,946       | 500,482        |
| Total related parties' deposits                             | 31,028,923    | 179,445,165   | 210,474,088    |
| Total Deposits  | 4,541,804,667 | 8,928,952,436 | 13,470,757,103 |

Customers' and related parties' deposits at amortized cost are allocated by brackets of deposits as follows (excluding accrued interest payable):

|  | LBP               | F/Cy              |                |               |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 - LBP'000 | Total<br>Deposits | Total<br>Deposits | % of Customers | % of Deposits |
| Deposits from customers:                         |                   |                   |                |               |
| Less than LBP500 million                         | 2,180,656,520     | 2,506,513,734     | 97             | 24.29         |
| From LBP500 million to LBP1.5billion             | 838,518,898       | 1,573,174,061     | 1              | 15.24         |
| From LBP1.5 billion to LBP5billion               | 629,564,332       | 1,558,189,339     | 1              | 15.10         |
| Over LBP5billion                                 | 1,280,312,691     | 4,681,787,443     | 1              | 45.37         |
|  | 4,929,052,441     | 10,319,664,577    | 100            | 100.00        |
| Deposits from related parties:                   |                   |                   |                |               |
| Less than LBP500 million                         | 2,232,997         | 3,722,875         | 83             | 2.87          |
| From LBP500 million to LBP1.5 billion            | 1,294,827         | 4,644,143         | 5              | 2.87          |
| From LBP1.5 billion to LBP5billion               | 11,210,113        | 14,221,596        | 8              | 12.27         |
| Over LBP5billion                                 | 23,931,149        | 145,961,823       | 4              | 81.99         |
|  | 38,669,086        | 168,550,437       | 100.00         | 100.00        |
|  | 4,967,721,527     | 10,488,215,014    |                |               |

|  |            | LBP               | F/Cy              |                |               |
|--|------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2012 - LBP'000 | (Restated) | Total<br>Deposits | Total<br>Deposits | % of Customers | % of Deposits |
| Deposits from customers:                         |            |                   |                   |                |               |
| Less than LBP500million                          |            | 1,999,965,174     | 2,411,352,655     | 96             | 27.67         |
| From LBP500million to LBP1.5billion              |            | 732,125,776       | 1,400,493,636     | 2              | 16.07         |
| From LBP1.5billion to LBP5billion                |            | 600,642,253       | 1,484,872,078     | 1              | 17.04         |
| Over LBP5billion                                 |            | 1,145,996,843     | 3,417,083,583     | 1              | 39.22         |
|  |            | 4,478,730,046     | 8,713,801,952     | 100            | 100.00        |
| Deposits from related parties:                   |            |                   |                   |                |               |
| Less than LBP500million                          |            | 2,531,544         | 5,121,761         | 83             | 3.65          |
| From LBP500million to LBP1.5billion              |            | 4,291,048         | 7,864,286         | 8              | 5.79          |
| From LBP1.5billion to LBP5billion                |            | 5,755,187         | 19,826,778        | 6              | 12.18         |
| Over LBP5billion                                 |            | 18,317,608        | 146,265,394       | 3              | 78.38         |
|  |            | 30,895,387        | 179,078,219       | 100            | 100.00        |
|  |            | 4,509,625,433     | 8,892,880,171     |                |               |

Deposits from customers include at December 31, 2013 coded deposit accounts in the aggregate of LBP146.69billion (LBP68billion as at December 31, 2012). These accounts are subject to the provisions of Article 3 of the Banking Secrecy Law dated September 3, 1956 which provides that the Bank's management, in the normal course of business, cannot reveal the identities of these depositors to third parties, including its independent public accountants.

Deposits from customers include as at December 31, 2013 deposits of fiduciary nature received from resident and non-resident banks for a total amount of LBP125billion and LBP397billion respectively (LBP50billion and LBP364billion in 2012).

The average balance of customers' deposits and related cost of funds over the last 3 years are as follows:

|           | Average<br>Balance of<br>Deposits |       | cation<br>posits | Cost<br>of Funds | Average<br>Cost<br>of Funds |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Year      | LBP'000                           | LBP % | F/Cy %           | LBP'000          | %                           |
| Year 2013 | 13,161,806,337                    | 36    | 64               | 544,475,386      | 4.15                        |
| Year 2012 | 11,329,342,493                    | 36    | 64               | 475,751,575      | 4.21                        |
| Year 2011 | 9,846,089,776                     | 35    | 65               | 424,385,971      | 4.30                        |

The average balance of related parties' deposits and related cost of funds over the last 3 years are as follows:

|           | Average<br>Balance of<br>Deposits |       | cation<br>posits | Cost<br>of Funds | Average<br>Cost<br>of Funds |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Year      | LBP'000                           | LBP % | F/Cy %           | LBP'000          | %                           |
| Year 2013 | 180,144,054                       | 20    | 80               | 8,798,363        | 4.88                        |
| Year 2012 | 203,835,473                       | 21    | 79               | 8,771,862        | 4.30                        |
| Year 2011 | 166,006,486                       | 14    | 86               | 3,750,298        | 2.26                        |

#### 20. OTHER BORROWINGS

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000    | 20 <b>13</b> | 20 <b>12</b> |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Borrowings from Central Bank of Lebanon      | 86,747,336   | -            |
| Borrowings from other central banks          | 165,179,054  | -            |
| Borrowings from the European Investment Bank | 46,038,565   | 52,190,470   |
| Accrued interest payable                     | 370,208      | 119,263      |
|  | 298,335,163  | 52,309,733   |

Borrowings from Central Bank of Lebanon represent facilities in accordance with Central Bank of Lebanon Basic Decision No.6116 of March 7, 1996 and its amendments by which the Group benefited from credit facilities granted against loans that the Group granted at its own risk to customers pursuant to certain conditions, rules and mechanism.

Borrowings from European Investment Bank are summarized as follows:

| December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 | Final<br>Maturity<br>Year | Average<br>interest<br>Rate |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| C/V LBP'000          | C/V LBP'000          |                           | %                           |
| -                    | 194,108              | 2013                      | 5.87                        |
| 29,581,136           | 31,496,756           | 2014                      | 4.07                        |
| 440,607              | 645,327              | 2015                      | 4.93                        |
| 4,316,932            | 5,755,909            | 2016                      | 4.73                        |
| 4,163,546            | 5,346,395            | 2017                      | 4.16                        |
| 2,942,586            | 3,511,243            | 2018                      | 4.13                        |
| 1,712,032            | 1,991,186            | 2019                      | 3.34                        |
| 2,881,726            | 3,249,546            | 2020                      | 4.93                        |
| 46,038,565           | 52,190,470           |                           |                             |

Borrowings from the European Investment Bank were obtained to finance loans granted to customers in the manufacturing sector.

The Group did not have any defaults of principal, interest or other breaches with respect to its borrowings during 2013 and 2012.

#### 21. CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

|   | 20 <b>13</b> |                               | (Restated) 2012 |                               |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000 | C/V of F/Cy  | Average<br>Interest Rate<br>% | C/V of F/Cy     | Average<br>Interest Rate<br>% |
| Certificates of deposit                   | 29,949,012   | 4.17                          | 46,349,278      | 4.17                          |
| Accrued interest payable                  | 347,387      |                               | 444,249         |                               |
|   | 30,296,399   |                               | 46,793,527      |                               |

The Group did not have any defaults of principal, interest or other breaches with respect to its certificates of deposit during 2013 and 2012.

### 22. OTHER LIABILITIES

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000                                    | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated)<br>20 <b>12</b> |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|
| Checks and incoming payment orders in course of settlement                   | 25,926,757   | 36,761,830                 |
| Fair value of derivative financial liabilities (a)                           | 10,168,289   | 1,735,705                  |
| Payable on acquisition of non-controlling interest in a subsidiary (Note 29) | 36,855,988   | -                          |
| Dividends payable  | 2,388,968    | 2,007,673                  |
| Suspense account   | 335,434      | 2,205,104                  |
| Accrued expenses (c)   | 27,057,587   | 21,591,651                 |
| Deferred income  | 8,315,522    | 7,636,915                  |
| Discount on forward deals  | 122,513      | -                          |
| Income tax payable (c)   | 21,533,263   | 16,412,080                 |
| Deferred tax liability (b)   | 2,857,421    | 2,249,139                  |
| Withheld taxes   | 9,556,393    | 8,597,382                  |
| Fair value of financial guarantees   | 1,709,722    | 1,406,443                  |
| Margins on letters of credit - banks   | 70,214,323   | 94,199,091                 |
| Margins on letters of credit - associate bank                                | 31,322,722   | 8,270,545                  |
| Sundry accounts payable  | 25,488,562   | 20,626,427                 |
| Unfavorable exchange difference on fixed currency position (Note 24)         | 175,833      | 175,833                    |
|  | 274,029,297  | 223,875,818                |

(a) Fair value of derivative financial liabilities consists of the following:

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000  | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated)<br>20 <b>12</b> |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|
| Fair value of interest rate swap (Note 43) | 685,331      | 1,716,083                  |
| Fair value of forward contracts            | 514,181      | 19,622                     |
| Fair value of currency options (Note 43)   | 8,968,777    | -                          |
|  | 10,168,289   | 1,735,705                  |

The Group uses interest rate swaps, forward contracts and currency options for hedging purposes only. These represent commitments to exchange one set of cash flows for another. Swaps result in an economic exchange of currencies or interest rates.

(b) The movement of deferred tax liability which relates to undistributed profits from subsidiaries during 2013 and 2012 was as follows:

|                               |              | (Restated)   |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| As at December 31st - LBP'000 | 20 <b>13</b> | 20 <b>12</b> |
| Opening balance               | 2,249,139    | 1,859,879    |
| Additions                     | 1,878,282    | 1,641,230    |
| Settlements                   | (1,270,000)  | (1,250,000)  |
| Previous year adjustment      | -            | (1,970)      |
| Ending balance                | 2,857,421    | 2,249,139    |

During 2013, two of the Group's subsidiaries paid cash dividends in the amount of LBP12.7billion (LBP12.5billion during 2012). The related distribution tax amount of LBP1.27billion (LBP1.25billion during 2012) was settled from the deferred tax liability which was settled in 2013.

At December 31, 2013, a deferred tax liability for temporary differences of LBP9billion related to the undistributed profits of subsidiaries was not recognized on the grounds that management has committed to retain the profits in one of the subsidiaries for purpose of permanent capitalization of profits.

(c) The regrouping of reconciliations between average effective tax rate and enacted tax rates is summarized as follows:

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000                     | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated) 2012 |
|---|--------------|-----------------|
| Gross profit  | 260,565,807  | 239,925,341     |
| Less: Non-taxable revenues                                    | (11,732,954) | (14,571,624)    |
| Add: Non-deductible expenses/losses                           | 28,732,747   | 21,407,250      |
| Less: Income from an associate bank                           | (2,740,589)  | (1,783,373)     |
| Less: Income from managed fund                                | (30,215,972) | (31,560,662)    |
| Less: Income of foreign branches and of subsidiaries          | (46,956,615) | (45,658,793)    |
| Bank's net taxable profit                                     | 197,652,424  | 167,758,139     |
| Tax at the domestic income tax rate of 15%                    | 29,647,864   | 25,163,721      |
| Add: Income tax provision - foreign branches and subsidiaries | 9,794,629    | 11,303,842      |
| Tax expense for the year                                      | 39,442,493   | 36,467,563      |
| Less: Tax paid during the year in the form of withholding tax | (11,096,883) | (12,618,174)    |
| Less: Subsidiaries income tax paid                            | (6,812,347)  | (7,437,309)     |
| Income tax payables as at December 31,                        | 21,533,263   | 16,412,080      |

During 2013, Bank of Beirut S.A.L. and two of its subsidiaries were subject to tax examination for the fiscal years 2008 until 2011 (inclusive). The result of this assessment was received in the period subsequent to year end where an amount of LBP4.8billion was paid and which was fully provided for.

During 2012, the tax department issued its tax assessment report in respect of Bank of Beirut S.A.L. for fiscal years 2006 and 2007 which started in 2009. As a result of this tax review, the Group paid LBP2.9billion and claimed LBP1.2billion which was collected in December 2012. The net effect of this settlement in the amount of LBP1.7billion was accrued for under "Accrued expenses" as at December 31, 2012.

The tax returns of Bank of Beirut S.A.L. and most of its subsidiaries for the years 2012 and 2013 remain subject to examination and final tax assessment by the tax authorities. Any additional liability depends on the result of these reviews.

#### 23. PROVISIONS

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000                           | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated) 2012 |
|---|--------------|-----------------|
| Provision for staff, and executive management termination indemnity | 21,170,902   | 33,881,151      |
| Provision for loss on foreign currency position                     | 194,000      | 194,000         |
| Provision for contingencies   | 6,541,784    | 5,260,409       |
| Provision for insurance contracts liabilities                       | 4,632,987    | 2,607,638       |
| Other   | 134,472      | 131,669         |
|   | 32,674,145   | 42,074,867      |

#### Year ended December 31, 2013

# Notes to the consolidated financial statements

The movement of provision for staff, and executive management termination indemnity is as follows:

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000 | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated)<br>20 <b>12</b> |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|
| Balance January 1                         | 33,881,151   | 28,893,355                 |
| Additions – Note 39                       | 3,215,309    | 8,644,605                  |
| Settlements                               | (15,925,558) | (3,656,809)                |
| Balance December 31                       | 21,170,902   | 33,881,151                 |

The movement of provision for contingencies during 2013 and 2012 was as follows:

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000 | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated)<br>20 <b>12</b> |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|
| Balance January 1                         | 5,260,409    | 4,715,288                  |
| Additions – Note 38                       | 1,281,375    | -                          |
| Transfer from accrued expenses            | -            | 545,121                    |
| Balance December 31                       | 6,541,784    | 5,260,409                  |

#### 24. SHARE CAPITAL

At December 31, 2013 and 2012, the authorized ordinary share capital of the Bank was LBP68.13billion consisting of 50,467,400 fully paid shares of LBP1,350 par value each. The increase in the nominal value of the share in the amount of LBP90 per share during 2012 resulted from a transfer from reserves restricted for capital increase following a decision by the general assembly to reconstitute the capital which decreased by an amount of LBP3.64billion as a result of the redemption of all Series "D" preferred shares and partly for rounding the nominal value of the share by an aggregate amount of LBP900million.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Bank's capital was partly hedged by maintaining a fixed foreign currency position to the extent of USD47.17million. The revaluation resulted in unfavorable exchange difference in the amount of LBP176million recorded under "other liabilities" (Note 22).

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Group had a fixed foreign currency position for an amount of GBP13.6million to partially hedge its investment in a foreign subsidiary in the United Kingdom. The revaluation of this position resulted in a favorable variance of LBP1.18billion (favorable of LBP484million in 2012) recorded in "cumulative change in fair value of fixed currency position designated as hedging instruments" under equity.

Moreover, as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Group had a fixed spot position for an amount of AUD98million to partially hedge its investment in a foreign Australian subsidiary bank. The revaluation of this position as of December 31, 2013 resulted in an unfavorable variance of LBP19.69billion (favorable variance of LBP2.56billion in 2012) recorded in "cumulative change in fair value of fixed currency position designated as hedging instruments" under equity.

#### 25. NON-CUMULATIVE PREFERRED SHARES

On July 30, 2007 the Extraordinary General Assembly of shareholders approved the issuance of 4,000,000 non cumulative, redeemable preferred shares (Series "D"), at an issue price of USD25 per share with the minimum subscription set at USD2,500. These shares earn an annual dividend of 9% of the issue price annually provided there are enough declared net profits to allow the payment of such dividend. Holders of Series "D" preferred shares were entitled to an upfront payment equal to 3% of the issue price. This upfront payment in the amount of USD3million was deducted from the proceeds of issuance the Series "D" Preferred shares and was being reconstituted by appropriation of net income over the life of the Series "D" preferred shares. On December 28, 2012, the Extraordinary General Assembly of shareholders allowed holders of Series "D" preferred shares to redeem their shares and to subscribe to Series "I" preferred shares.

On November 13, 2008, the Group offered non-cumulative perpetual redeemable Series "E" preferred shares, with an aggregate amount of USD60,000,000, distributed over 2,400,000 preferred shares, at an issue price of USD25 per preferred share each. These preferred shares earn an annual dividend equal to 8% per year of the issue price. These preferred shares are listed on the Beirut Stock Exchange.

On July 8, 2009, the Group issued 3,000,000 non-cumulative perpetual redeemable Series "F" preferred shares with an aggregate amount of USD75,000,000 distributed over 3,000,000 preferred shares at an issue price of USD25. These preferred shares earn an annual dividend equal to 8% per year of the issue price.

On September 29, 2010, the Extraordinary General Assembly of shareholders approved the issuance of 3,570,000 non cumulative convertible redeemable Series "G" preferred shares at an issue price of USD35 with an aggregate amount of USD124,950,000. These preferred shares earn an annual dividend of 6.75% of the issue price.

On June 30, 2011, the Group issued 5,400,000 of series "H" non cumulative perpetual redeemable preferred shares, at an issue price of USD25 with an aggregate amount of USD135,000,000. The preferred shares earn annual dividends of 7% of the issue price. These preferred shares are listed on the Beirut Stock Exchange.

On November 19, 2012, the Group issued 5,000,000 non cumulative perpetual redeemable Series "I" preferred shares with an aggregate amount of USD125,000,000 at an issue price of USD25. These preferred shares earn an annual dividend of 6.75% of the issue price. These preferred shares will be listed on the Beirut Stock Exchange.

The Group has the right, at its sole discretion, to redeem on each redemption date all or part of the Series "E", "F", "G", "H" and "I" preferred shares (but not less than 25%). Redemption date means for the first time the financial year during which falls the 5th anniversary of the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Group's shareholders which ascertains the validity and payment of the capital increase by virtue of which the Preferred Shares are issued; and every consecutive 2 years thereafter.

In the event of liquidation of the Bank, holders of preferred shares Series "E", "F", "G", "H" and "I" rank senior to the holders of common shares.

#### 26. SHAREHOLDERS' CASH CONTRIBUTION TO CAPITAL

The shareholders' cash contribution to capital is for a total amount of LBP20.98billion (USD13,916,000) as at December 31, 2013 and 2012 and it is non-interest bearing.

This sort of instrument is accounted for in foreign currency and therefore allows hedging against national currency exchange fluctuation. According to local banking regulations, cash contribution to capital is considered as Tier I capital.

#### 27. RESERVES

| As at December 31st - LBP'000  | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated)  |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| As at December 31" - LBP 000   | 2013         | 2012        |
| Legal reserves   | 94,603,406   | 80,205,214  |
| Reserve for general banking risks                                      | 135,134,766  | 107,589,766 |
| Special reserves setup from net release of provision for credit losses | 5,248,974    | 5,721,892   |
| Reserves restricted for capital increase                               | 34,790,601   | 22,948,843  |
| Issue premiums on common shares  | 232,108,394  | 232,108,394 |
|  | 501,886,141  | 448,574,109 |

The legal reserve is constituted in conformity with the requirements of the Lebanese Money and Credit Law on the basis of 10% of net profit. This reserve is not available for distribution.

The reserve for general banking risks is constituted according to local banking regulations, from net profit, on the basis of a minimum of 2 per mil and a maximum of 3 per mil of the total risk weighted assets, off-balance sheet risk and global exchange position as defined for the computation of the solvency ratio at year-end. This reserve is constituted in Lebanese Pounds and in foreign currencies in proportion to the composition of the Group's total risk weighted assets and off-balance sheet items. This reserve is not available for distribution.

During 2013, the Group appropriated an amount of LBP11.8billion (LBP16.8billion in 2012) representing gains from disposals of assets acquired in satisfaction of debts from net income of the previous year to reserves restricted for capital increase.

#### 28. TREASURY SHARES

The Group is authorized to buy back up to one third of its listed shares on the Beirut Stock Exchange from its free reserves.

The movement of treasury shares for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 was as follows:

|                              | 20 <b>13</b>     |                 | (Res             | tated)<br><b>12</b> |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|
|                              | No. of<br>Shares | Value<br>in USD | No. of<br>Shares | Value<br>in USD     |
| Common shares:               |                  |                 |                  |                     |
| Opening balance              | 1,031,889        | 29,594,526      | 757,799          | 19,488,500          |
| Purchases of treasury shares | 86,972           | 589,906         | 279,190          | 10,200,026          |
| Sales of treasury shares     | -                | -               | (5,100)          | (94,000)            |
| Ending balance               | 1,118,861        | 30,184,432      | 1,031,889        | 29,594,526          |
| Counter value in LBP'000     |                  | 45,503,033      |                  | 44,613,748          |

#### 29. NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 - LBP'000 | Beirut<br>Life SAL | Managed<br>Funds | Total        |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Share in capital                                 | 225,000            | 578,823,610      | 579,048,610  |
| Retained earnings                                | 487,794            | (20,840,426)     | (20,352,632) |
| Profit for the year                              | 313,045            | 29,904,079       | 30,217,124   |
|  | 1,025,839          | 587,887,263      | 588,913,102  |

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2012 - LBP'000 | (Restated) | Bank of<br>Sydney Ltd | Beirut<br>Life SAL | Managed<br>Funds | Total       |
|--|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Share in capital                                 |            | 18,355,920            | 225,000            | 439,162,254      | 457,743,174 |
| Retained earnings                                |            | 5,333,698             | 245,244            | (14,123,301)     | (8,544,359) |
| Profit for the year                              |            | 425,545               | 242,548            | 30,907,102       | 31,575,195  |
| Other comprehensive income                       |            | (31,196)              | -                  | -                | (31,196)    |
| Currency translation adjustment                  |            | (703)                 | -                  | -                | (703)       |
| Effect of exchange rate                          |            | 528,869               | -                  | -                | 528,869     |
|  |            | 24,612,133            | 712,792            | 455,946,055      | 481,270,980 |

During the first half of 2013, and in accordance with the option agreement related to the share purchase agreement dated January 26, 2011, Marfin Popular Bank Public Co. Limited, former owner of Bank of Sydney (formerly Laiki Bank Australia), exercised its put option to sell the remaining share of 7.5% of the subsidiary bank's equity stake at a strike price of AUD27.56million (LBP36.85billion) recorded under "Payables on acquisition of non-controlling interest in a subsidiary" under "Other liabilities" (Note 22) as at December 31, 2013. As a result, the Bank's equity share in the subsidiary bank increased to 100%.

#### 30. DIVIDENDS PAID

The following dividends were declared and paid in 2013 and 2012 by the Group in respect to 2012 and 2011 respectively:

|   |              | (Restated)   |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| As at December 31st - LBP'000                                     | 20 <b>13</b> | 20 <b>12</b> |
| LBP716 (LBP650 for 2012) per ordinary share                       | 36,134,658   | 32,803,810   |
| LBP3,391.88 (LBP3,391.88 for 2012) per preferred share Series "D" | 13,567,500   | 13,567,500   |
| LBP3,015 (LBP3,015 for 2012) per preferred share Series "E"       | 7,236,000    | 7,236,000    |
| LBP3,015 (LBP3,015 for 2012) per preferred share Series "F"       | 9,045,000    | 9,045,000    |
| LBP3,561.47 (LBP3,561.47 for 2012 per preferred share Series "G"  | 12,714,443   | 12,714,443   |
| LBP2,638.13 (LBP659.5 for 2012) per preferred share Series "H"    | 14,245,875   | 3,707,830    |
|   | 92,943,476   | 79,074,583   |

Subsequent to the date of the consolidated statement of financial position, the following dividends were proposed by the board of directors in respect of 2013. These dividends have not been provided for in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2013.

#### LBP'000

| LBP859 per ordinary share                  | 43,351,497 |
|--|------------|
| LBP3,015 per preferred share Series "E"    | 7,236,000  |
| LBP3,015 per preferred share Series "F"    | 9,045,000  |
| LBP3,561.47 per preferred share Series "G" | 12,714,443 |
| LBP2,638.13 per preferred share Series "H" | 14,245,875 |
| LBP2,543.91 per preferred share Series "I" | 12,719,531 |
|  | 99,312,346 |

#### 31. INTEREST INCOME

| LBP'000   | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated) 2012 |
|---|--------------|-----------------|
| Interest income from:   |              |                 |
| Deposits with central banks   | 93,054,571   | 64,614,970      |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions                        | 22,608,124   | 15,664,326      |
| Loans to banks  | 16,861,984   | 15,942,638      |
| Financial assets at amortized cost                                    | 386,256,775  | 319,219,398     |
| Loans and advances to customers                                       | 350,488,361  | 337,848,295     |
| Loans and advances to related parties                                 | 6,021,607    | 6,823,254       |
| Interest recognized on non-performing loans and advances to customers | 2,445,860    | 1,965,318       |
|   | 877,737,282  | 762,078,199     |

Interest income realized on non-performing loans and advances to customers represent recoveries of interest.

Interest income on trading assets at fair value through profit or loss is included under "Net interest and other gains on trading securities" (Note 35).

# 32. INTEREST EXPENSE

| LBP'000  | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated) 20 <b>12</b> |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|
| Interest expense on:                           |              |                         |
| Other borrowings                               | 5,855,344    | 2,521,170               |
| Deposits from banks and financial institutions | 17,949,653   | 7,877,354               |
| Customers' accounts at amortized cost          | 544,475,386  | 475,751,575             |
| Related parties' accounts at amortized cost    | 8,798,363    | 8,771,862               |
| Subordinated loans from shareholders           | -            | 722,134                 |
| Certificates of deposit issued by the Group    | 1,467,740    | 5,245,249               |
|  | 578,546,486  | 500,889,344             |

# 33. FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME

| LBP'000                                      | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated) 2012 |
|--|--------------|-----------------|
| Commissions on documentary credits           | 42,687,554   | 47,785,312      |
| Commissions on letters of guarantee          | 8,355,572    | 7,766,852       |
| Commissions on money transfers' transactions | 5,247,084    | 4,667,449       |
| Insurance brokerage and service fees         | 19,668,931   | 18,798,949      |
| Commissions on fiduciary accounts            | 2,114,618    | 1,258,177       |
| Commissions on banking services              | 22,602,549   | 17,865,567      |
| Commissions on credit cards                  | 8,947,625    | 7,940,522       |
| Commissions on capital market transactions   | 1,734,217    | 13,912,490      |
| Other  | 6,091,041    | 3,692,424       |
|  | 117,449,191  | 123,687,742     |

# 34. FEE AND COMMISSION EXPENSE

|   |              | (Restated)   |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| LBP'000   | 20 <b>13</b> | 20 <b>12</b> |
| Commissions on transactions with banks and financial institutions | 879,719      | 927,787      |
| Commissions on credit card  | 4,210,180    | 3,179,541    |
| Commissions on fiduciary deposits                                 | 2,240,553    | 1,342,775    |
| Commissions on loans  | 4,430,532    | 3,899,687    |
| Commissions on money transfers' transactions                      | 1,552,493    | 1,326,593    |
| Commissions on insurance transactions                             | 3,811,071    | 3,137,709    |
| Other   | 2,645,874    | 1,745,464    |
|   | 19,770,422   | 15,559,556   |

### 35. NET INTEREST AND OTHER GAINS ON TRADING ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

This caption consists of the following:

| LBP'000                    | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated)<br>20 <b>12</b> |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Interest income            | 54,510,389   | 74,018,613                 |
| Commissions (net)          | -            | 76,779                     |
| Change in fair value (net) | (8,728,090)  | (16,000,471)               |
| Gain on sale               | 10,913,445   | 20,902,037                 |
| Dividends received         | 4,195,543    | 1,943,855                  |
|                            | 60,891,287   | 80,940,813                 |

# 36. OTHER OPERATING INCOME (NET)

| L PRIMO  | 0012         | (Restated)   |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| LBP'000  | 20 <b>13</b> | 20 <b>12</b> |
| Share in profits of an associate (Note 13)                         | 3,297,287    | 1,783,373    |
| Foreign exchange gain  | 14,535,367   | 8,126,790    |
| Loss on forward contracts  | (4,034,526)  | (7,233,647)  |
| Other operating income (net)                                       | (2,405,135)  | 2,493,558    |
| Gain on sale of assets acquired in satisfaction of loans (Note 14) | 797,733      | 11,835,079   |
| Gain/(loss) on sale of property and equipment                      | 509,992      | (4,415)      |
| Dividends on other investments                                     | -            | 1,365,443    |
|  | 12,700,718   | 18,366,181   |

# 37. PROVISION FOR CREDIT LOSSES

This caption consists of the following:

| LBP'000  | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated)<br>20 <b>12</b> |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|
| Provision charged during the year – Note 9       | 20,139,555   | 13,139,691                 |
| Write-back of provision during the year - Note 9 | (2,312,943)  | (1,291,575)                |
| Direct write-off of loans                        | 128,847      | 15,434                     |
|  | 17,955,459   | 11,863,550                 |

# 38. OTHER PROVISION (NET)

This caption consists of the following:

| LBP'000                                       | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated) 2012 |
|---|--------------|-----------------|
| Provision for contingencies – Note 23         | 1,281,375    | -               |
| Provision for insurance liabilities – Note 23 | 2,025,349    | 1,865,916       |
| Write-back of miscellaneous provision         | (62,856)     | (91,942)        |
|   | 3,243,868    | 1,773,974       |

# 39. STAFF COSTS

This caption consists of the following:

| LBP'000  | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated)<br>20 <b>12</b> |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|
| Salaries   | 86,588,518   | 83,620,351                 |
| Social Security contributions  | 9,814,752    | 8,524,724                  |
| Executive board members remunerations  | 14,196,296   | 13,331,365                 |
| Catch up provision for end-of-service indemnities staff (Lebanese jurisdiction) – Note 23                            | 1,542,526    | 3,433,926                  |
| Catch up provision for end-of-service indemnities lawyers and executive management (Lebanese jurisdiction) – Note 23 | 85,283       | 3,667,209                  |
| Pension costs – Note 23  | 1,587,500    | 1,543,470                  |
| Other staff benefits   | 19,341,212   | 13,766,800                 |
|  | 133,156,087  | 127,887,845                |

# 40. GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

This caption is composed of the following:

|  |              | (Restated)   |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| LBP'000  | 20 <b>13</b> | 20 <b>12</b> |
| Rent expense under operating leases              | 9,631,108    | 8,529,257    |
| Cleaning   | 1,520,788    | 1,158,637    |
| Electricity, water and fuel                      | 3,121,662    | 3,024,421    |
| Telephone, mail and other communication expenses | 7,256,659    | 6,725,398    |
| Maintenance and repair fees                      | 9,691,450    | 8,539,937    |
| Subscription fees                                | 1,659,462    | 1,700,901    |
| Office supplies                                  | 3,802,202    | 3,611,516    |
| Advertising and marketing expenses               | 13,597,790   | 12,221,096   |
| Reception and entertainment                      | 1,664,636    | 1,844,091    |
| Travel and related expenses                      | 2,922,332    | 3,751,259    |
| Professional fees                                | 5,396,857    | 3,769,201    |
| Regulatory charges                               | 4,038,931    | 3,471,554    |
| Taxes and fiscal charges                         | 6,526,325    | 5,814,226    |
| Insurance expenses                               | 3,870,558    | 3,461,352    |
| Donation and gifts                               | 4,872,770    | 657,290      |
| Centrale des risques                             | 675,076      | 207,811      |
| Management fees                                  | 12,044,925   | 11,674,977   |
| Training, research and development expenses      | 1,344,489    | 875,420      |
| Miscellaneous expenses                           | 9,706,909    | 8,676,311    |
|  | 103,344,929  | 89,714,655   |

#### 41. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION

This caption is composed of the following:

|   |              | (Restated)   |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| LBP'000   | 20 <b>13</b> | 20 <b>12</b> |
| Depreciation property and equipment – Note 15       | 13,956,781   | 11,479,155   |
| Amortization of deferred software charges – Note 17 | 2,526,725    | 2,153,111    |
|   | 16,483,506   | 13,632,266   |

### 42. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The computation of the basic earnings per share is based on the Group's net income before non-recurring income and the weighted average number of outstanding shares during each year, net of treasury shares held by the Group.

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000  | 20 <b>13</b> | (Restated)<br>20 <b>12</b> |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|
| Earnings:  |              |                            |
| Earnings for the purpose of basic earnings per share (net income for the year)           | 189,027,908  | 170,241,353                |
| Less: Dividends proposed to non-cumulative preferred shares                              | (55,960,850) | (56,808,818)               |
| Net income after distribution to non-cumulative preferred shares                         | 133,067,058  | 113,432,535                |
| Number of Shares:  |              |                            |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of basic earnings per share   | 50,151,838   | 50,190,859                 |
| Effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares, preferred shares                           | -            | -                          |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of diluted earnings per share | 50,151,838   | 50,190,859                 |
| Basic Earnings per share   | LBP 2,653    | LBP 2,260                  |
| Diluted Earnings per share   | LBP 2,653    | LBP 2,260                  |

The conversion effect of Series "G" preferred shares was excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share for 2013 and 2012 since they have anti-dilutive effect.

### 43. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET RISKS

The guarantees and standby letters of credit and the documentary and commercial letters of credit represent financial instruments with contractual amounts representing credit risk. The guarantees and standby letters of credit represent irrevocable assurances that the Group will make payments in the event that a customer cannot meet its obligations to third parties and are not different from loans and advances on the balance sheet. However, documentary and commercial letters of credit, which represent written undertakings by the Group on behalf of a customer authorizing a third party to draw drafts on the Group up to a stipulated amount under specific terms and conditions, are collateralized by the underlying shipments documents of goods to which they relate and, therefore, have significantly less risks.

Forward exchange contracts outstanding as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 represent positions held for customers' accounts and at their risk. The Group entered into such instruments to serve the needs of customers, and these contracts are fully hedged by the Group.

As of December 31, 2013, the Group had European Knock-in currency options outstanding detailed as follows:

|         | Notional<br>Amount<br>AUD | Knock-in<br>Price | Strike<br>Price | Fair<br>Value<br>(USD) | C/V<br>LBP  |
|---------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
|         | 100,000,000               | 0.7950            | 1.0525          | (3,580,212)            | (5,387,170) |
|         | 75,000,000                | 0.7975            | 1.0465          | (2,369,226)            | (3,571,608) |
|         | 175,000,000               | ·                 |                 | (5,949,438)            | (8,958,778) |
| C/V LBP | 234,027,500               |                   |                 |                        |             |

The above options mature on June 30, 2014.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Group had an interest rate swap outstanding to hedge cash flows detailed as follows:

|                      | 20 <b>13</b>                |             | ,                           | tated)      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
|                      | Original<br>Currency<br>AUD | C/V LBP'000 | Original<br>Currency<br>AUD | C/V LBP'000 |
| Principal amount     | 44,767,457                  | 59,867,120  | 53,142,179                  | 83,131,905  |
| Fair value (Note 22) | 512,473                     | 685,331     | 1,109,552                   | 1,716,083   |

# 44. FIDUCIARY ACCOUNTS

Fiduciary accounts are invested as follows:

|                                   |              | (Restated)   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| As at December 31st - LBP'000     | 20 <b>13</b> | 20 <b>12</b> |
| Back-to-back lending              | 52,971,235   | 35,301,591   |
| Equity securities (long position) | 102,960,551  | 90,206,308   |
| Derivatives                       | (10,068,148) | (1,532,031)  |
| Debt leverage                     | 42,550,533   | 42,131,665   |
|                                   | 188,414,171  | 166,107,533  |

#### 45. BALANCES / TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

In the ordinary course of its activities, the Group conducts transactions with related parties including shareholders, directors, subsidiaries and associates. Balances with related parties consist of the following:

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000  | 20 <b>13</b>  | (Restated) 20 <b>12</b> |
|--|---------------|-------------------------|
| Shareholders, directors and other key management personnel and close family members and their related companies: |               |                         |
| Direct facilities and credit balances:   |               |                         |
| Secured loans and advances   | 92,585,650    | 101,767,273             |
| Unsecured loans and advances   | 36,074,778    | 21,359,071              |
| Deposits   | (207,219,523) | (209,973,606)           |
| Accrued interest receivable  | 72,430        | 48,772                  |
| Accrued interest payable   | (461,720)     | (500,482)               |
| Other credit balances  | (3,490)       | -                       |
| Indirect facilities:   |               |                         |
| Letters of guarantees  | 2,593,509     | 2,457,096               |
| Performance bonds  | 83,446        | 78,587                  |
| Associates   |               |                         |
| Direct facilities and credit balances:   |               |                         |
| Financial loans (discounted acceptances) – Note 8  | 68,421,151    | 25,252,221              |
| Current accounts – Note 6  | 1,627,885     | 29,181,656              |
| Deposits from associate – Note 18  | (6,522,953)   | (11,010,017)            |
| Acceptances  | 4,209,685     | 1,262,489               |
| Margins on letters of credit – Note 22   | (31,322,722)  | (8,270,545)             |
| Indirect facilities:   |               |                         |
| Letters of credit  | 8,294,517     | 9,230,225               |

Interest rates applied on related parties' balances outstanding are the same rates that would be charged in an arm's length transaction.

Secured loans and advances are covered as of December 31, 2013 by real estate mortgages to the extent of LBP11.9billion (LBP24.6billion as of December 31, 2012), pledged deposits of the respective borrowers to the extent of LBP54.9billion (LBP65.4billion as of December 31, 2012), pledged securities to the extent of LBP1.9billion (LBP2.2billion as of December 31, 2012) and car mortgages to the extent of LBP205million (LBP239million as of December 31, 2012).

The remuneration of executive management amounted to LBP1.39billion during 2013 (LBP1.39million during 2012) in addition to incentives linked to performance representing 6% of profit before tax.

General and administrative expenses for the year ended December 31, 2013 included rent expenses to related parties for USD150,000 and AED102,240 (USD150,000 and AED87,240 for the year ended December 31, 2012) and management expenses to related parties for USD900,000 (USD900,000 for the year ended December 31, 2012).

### 46. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

#### A. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the cash flows statement consist of the following:

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000             | 20 <b>13</b>    | (Restated)<br>20 <b>12</b> |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Cash  | 39,986,936      | 38,703,549                 |
| Current accounts with central banks                   | 767,915,841     | 915,064,885                |
| Time deposits with central banks                      | 1,185,471,495   | 575,046,144                |
| Checks for collection                                 | 53,366,475      | 79,548,355                 |
| Demand deposits with banks and financial institutions | 593,192,274     | 272,341,914                |
| Time deposits with banks and financial institutions   | 768,149,492     | 561,119,367                |
| Demand deposits from banks                            | (252,580,332)   | (236,641,610)              |
| Time deposits from banks                              | (1,189,989,804) | (598,855,774)              |
|   | 1,965,512,377   | 1,606,326,830              |

Time deposits with and from central banks and banks and financial institutions represent inter-bank placements and borrowings with an original term of 90 days or less.

#### B. Non-cash transactions

The statement of cash flow is prepared after excluding the effect of the following material non-cash transactions:

|  |              | (Restated)   |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000  | 20 <b>13</b> | 20 <b>12</b> |
| Operating Activities:  |              |              |
| Loans and advances for the effect of assets acquired in satisfaction of loans and transfer from provisions for contingencies | 37,148       | 75,532       |
| Other assets   | 1,988,589    | 1,105,604    |
| Other liabilities  | 45,924,766   | -            |
| Investing Activities:  |              |              |
| Effect of assets acquired in satisfaction of loans   | 37,148       | 75,532       |
| Financing Activities:  |              |              |
| Property and equipment   | 1,988,589    | 1,105,604    |
| Non-controlling interest   | 36,955,988   | -            |
| Cumulative change in fair value of financial instruments designated as hedging instruments                                   | 8,968,778    | _            |

#### **47. CONTINGENCIES**

As of the date of the statement of financial position, there are lawsuits and litigations, whereby the Group is either plaintiff or defendant, pending before the competent courts and the outcome of which cannot be determined at present. One of these litigations might be sensitive with risk relatively low and not based on valid grounds according to the Group's legal advisor.

#### 48. COLLATERAL GIVEN

The carrying values of financial assets given as collateral are as follows:

|  |                   | Corresponding Facilities              |                    |                         |                    |  |  |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 - LBP'000 | Pledged<br>Amount | Nature of<br>Facility                 | Amount of Facility | Nature of<br>Facility   | Amount of Facility |  |  |
| Pledged deposits with banks                      | 41,450,443        | Risk participation                    | 28,758,939         | -                       | -                  |  |  |
| Pledged deposits with banks                      | 611,950           | Trade Finance                         | 2,657,081          | Performance bonds       | 7,586,107          |  |  |
| Pledged deposits with banks                      | 61,571,401        | Foreign currency (Bought)             | 421,069,214        | Foreign currency (Sold) | 415,411,583        |  |  |
| Pledged deposits with banks                      | 670,070           | Notional amount of interest rate swap | 59,867,120         | -                       | -                  |  |  |
| Lebanese government bonds at amortized cost      | 914,566           | Letter of guarantee                   | 1,200,000          | -                       | -                  |  |  |
| Lebanese treasury bills                          | 70,000,000        | Short term deposits                   | 60,000,000         | -                       | -                  |  |  |
| Bonds issued by financial private sector         | 97,221,710        | Short term deposits                   | 97,233,750         | -                       | -                  |  |  |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreement       | 178 930 740       | Borrowings from other central banks   | 165 179 054        | _                       | _                  |  |  |

|  | _                 | Corresponding Facilities  |                    |                         |                       |  |  |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2012 - LBP'000 | Pledged<br>Amount | Nature of<br>Facility     | Amount of Facility | Nature of<br>Facility   | Amount of<br>Facility |  |  |
| Pledged deposits with banks                      | 18,918,756        | Risk participation        | 23,192,271         | -                       | -                     |  |  |
| Pledged deposits with banks                      | 888,425           | Trade Finance             | 4,865,569          | Letters of guarantee    | 11,373,280            |  |  |
| Pledged deposits with banks                      | 44,988,585        | Foreign currency (Bought) | 671,785,337        | Foreign currency (Sold) | 668,116,031           |  |  |
| Lebanese government bonds at amortized cost      | 914,566           | Letter of guarantee       | 1,200,000          | -                       | -                     |  |  |

#### 49. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Group manages its capital to comply with the capital adequacy requirements set by the Central Bank of Lebanon, the Group's lead regulator, and retain an economic capital enough to meet the Group's medium term expansion plan.

Furthermore, the Central Bank of Lebanon requires each bank or banking group to hold a minimum level of regulatory capital of LBP10billion for the head office and LBP500million for each local branch and LBP1.5billion for each branch abroad in addition to the minimum regulatory capital required by the host country.

Pursuant to Central Bank of Lebanon decisions adopted with respect to the application of the Basel III regulation, all banks operating in Lebanon must gradually reach the following capital ratios:

| Ratio                      | <b>December 31,</b> 20 <b>12</b> | <b>December 31,</b> 20 <b>13</b> | <b>December 31,</b> 20 <b>14</b> | <b>December 31,</b> 20 <b>15</b> |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                            | %                                | %                                | %                                | %                                |
| Common Equity Tier 1 ratio | 5.00                             | 6.00                             | 7.00                             | 8.00                             |
| Tier 1 ratio               | 8.00                             | 8.50                             | 9.50                             | 10.00                            |
| Total Capital ratio        | 10.00                            | 10.50                            | 11.50                            | 12.00                            |

The Group's capital is split as follows:

Tier I capital: Comprises share capital (after deduction of treasury shares), shareholders' cash contribution to capital, eligible non-cumulative perpetual preferred shares, share premium, reserves from appropriation of profits and retained earnings (inclusive of current year's net profit after deduction of proposed dividends). Goodwill and cumulative unfavorable change in fair value of securities at fair value through other comprehensive income are deducted from Tier I Capital.

Tier II capital: Comprises qualifying subordinated liabilities, 50% of cumulative favorable change in fair value of securities at fair value through other comprehensive income and revaluation surplus of owned properties and ineligible non-cumulative perpetual preferred shares.

Investments in associates are deducted from Tier I and Tier II capital.

The Group has complied with the regulatory capital requirement throughout the period.

The Group's capital adequacy ratio according to Basle II as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, is as follows:

|   |                | (For Consistency          |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000   | 20 <b>13</b>   | Purposes)<br>20 <b>12</b> |
| Common equity (net)   | 774,868,000    | 702,575,000               |
| Additional Tier 1 capital (net)   | 786,106,000    | 783,825,000               |
|   | 1,560,974,000  | 1,486,400,000             |
| Net Tier 2 capital  | 6,933,000      | 1,779,000                 |
| Total regulatory capital (including remaining net profit after distribution of dividends) | 1,567,907,000  | 1,488,179,000             |
| Credit risk   | 10,808,772,000 | 9,445,552,000             |
| Market risk   | 129,207,000    | 345,442,000               |
| Operational risk  | 787,090,000    | 683,438,000               |
| Risk weighted assets and risk weighted off-balance sheet items                            | 11,725,069,000 | 10,474,432,000            |
| Common equity Tier I ratio  | 6.61%          | 6.71%                     |
| Tier I ratio  | 13.31%         | 14.19%                    |
| Risk based capital ratio - Tier I and Tier II capital                                     | 13.37%         | 14.21%                    |

The Group's capital strategy is based on the following constraints:

- Comply with regulatory ratios, on individual and consolidated basis, primarily in respect of the Capital Adequacy Ratio under Basle III.
- Ensure a high return on equity for the common shareholders.
- · Dividends payout policy is consistent to provide shareholders with acceptable dividend yield.

The Group's strategy is to maintain a satisfactory economic capital beyond the regulatory threshold.

#### **50. SEGMENT INFORMATION**

The Group classifies its operating segments by geographical location and by activity.

Measurement of segment assets, liabilities, income and expenses is based on the Group's accounting policies.

Segment income and expenses include transfers between segments and these transfers are conducted on arm's length terms and conditions. Shared costs are included in segments on the basis of the actual recharges made, if any.

The Group has three reportable business segments which reflect the basis on which senior management reviews operating activities, allocates capital and assesses performance.

The Group's operating segment information by geographical location as follows:

|   | 20 <b>13</b>                 |               |                          | 20 <b>12</b> (Restated) |                              |                 |                           |                   |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000                   | Lebanon &<br>Middle East     | Europe        | Australia                | Inter-<br>segment       | Lebanon & Middle East        | Europe          | Australia                 | Inter-<br>segment |
| Total Assets  | 18,959,432,504               | 1,078,177,321 | 1,893,537,888            | (1,403,717,562)         | 16,076,829,071               | 895,521,421     | 1,930,501,843             | (1,479,331,028)   |
| Total Liabilities   | 16,509,631,328               | 887,490,528   | 1,637,038,992            | (804,241,465)           | 13,797,254,459               | 724,537,745     | 1,637,440,566             | (869,393,663)     |
| Total Equity  | 2,447,060,587                | 190,686,793   | 256,498,896              | (596,735,508)           | 2,269,863,520                | 170,983,676     | 293,061,277               | (600,226,273)     |
| Profit for the year   | 214,156,299                  | 15,028,547    | 5,899,144                | (46,056,082)            | 198,775,588                  | 16,218,050      | 5,673,935                 | (50,426,220)      |
| ASSETS  Trading assets at fair value through profit or loss | 819,202,250                  | 31,528,711    | -                        | (40,690,394)            | 952,330,841                  | 53,347,277      | 30,119,462                | (55,784,541)      |
| Loans and advances to customers                             | 4,369,350,272                | 227,687,986   | 996,462,344              | -                       | 3,823,839,741                | 94,616,839      | 1,175,470,608             | -                 |
| Loans and advances to related parties Investment securities | 222,979,046<br>6,095,343,166 | 6,115,781     | 9,585,527<br>685,897,441 | (103,831,715)           | 205,368,804<br>4,806,094,921 | -<br>18,691,228 | 11,603,368<br>524,274,972 | (93,797,056)      |
| LIABILITIES   |                              |               |                          |                         |                              |                 |                           |                   |
| Customers' deposits at amortized cost                       | 13,770,844,200               | 268,139,791   | 1,298,816,126            | -                       | 11,601,003,838               | 198,899,464     | 1,460,379,713             | -                 |
| Related parties' deposits at amortized cost                 | 299,878,740                  | -             | 3,886,326                | (96,083,823)            | 332,735,733                  | -               | 5,106,506                 | (127,368,151)     |

| 20 <b>13</b> | 2012 (Restated |
|--------------|----------------|
| 2013         | 2012 (Restated |

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> - LBP'000  | Lebanon &<br>Middle East | Europe       | Australia    | Inter-<br>segment | Lebanon &<br>Middle East | Europe      | Australia    | Inter-<br>segment |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Interest income  | 780,313,701              | 23,526,848   | 98,894,200   | (24,997,467)      | 650,372,101              | 20,066,353  | 114,367,424  | (22,727,679)      |
| Interest expense   | (530,939,916)            | (9,814,178)  | (62,789,859) | 24,997,467        | (446,974,871)            | (4,205,817) | (72,436,335) | 22,727,679        |
| Net interest income  | 249,373,785              | 13,712,670   | 36,104,341   | -                 | 203,397,230              | 15,860,536  | 41,931,089   | -                 |
| Fee and commission income  | 96,227,785               | 21,045,891   | 5,701,611    | (5,526,096)       | 105,172,355              | 17,482,909  | 6,042,479    | (5,010,001)       |
| Fee and commission expense   | (19,048,525)             | (617,357)    | (104,540)    | -                 | (15,377,075)             | -           | (182,481)    | -                 |
| Net fee and commission income  | 77,179,260               | 20,428,534   | 5,597,071    | (5,526,096)       | 89,795,280               | 17,482,909  | 5,859,998    | (5,010,001)       |
| Net interest and other gains on trading securities   | 61,189,561               | 324,951      | 2,828,780    | (3,452,005)       | 81,501,947               | 76,779      | 1,606,197    | (2,244,110)       |
| Net interest and gain on financial<br>liability designated at fair value<br>through profit or loss | -                        | -            | -            | -                 | (74,470)                 | -           | -            | -                 |
| Gain from derecognition of financial assets measured at amortized cost                             | 64,071,146               | -            | -            | -                 | 21,227,757               | -           | -            | -                 |
| Other operating income   | 21,763,994               | 1,067,182    | 2,569,542    | (12,700,000)      | 32,844,769               | 1,436,518   | (4,157,647)  | (11,757,459)      |
| Net financial revenues   | 473,577,746              | 35,533,337   | 47,099,734   | (21,678,101)      | 428,692,513              | 34,856,742  | 45,239,637   | (19,011,570)      |
| Provision for credit losses (net)  | (17,810,826)             | -            | (144,633)    | -                 | (11,768,446)             | -           | (95,104)     | -                 |
| Provision for impairment of investment in associate  | -                        | -            | -            | -                 | (5,213,980)              | -           | -            | -                 |
| Other allowance for impairment (net)   | (3,243,868)              | -            | -            | -                 | (2,070,312)              | 296,338     | -            | -                 |
| Allowance for impairment for a brokerage account (net)   | 114,461                  | -            | -            | -                 | 193,932                  | -           | -            | -                 |
| Net Financial revenues after impairment charge for credit losses                                   | 452,637,513              | 35,533,337   | 46,955,101   | (21,678,101)      | 409,833,707              | 35,153,080  | 45,144,533   | (19,011,570)      |
| Staff Costs  | (100,557,048)            | (10,369,413) | (22,229,626) | -                 | (97,578,850)             | (8,907,081) | (21,401,914) | -                 |
| General and administrative expenses  | (91,281,327)             | (5,435,585)  | (13,424,113) | 6,796,096         | (79,453,342)             | (4,419,995) | (12,704,480) | 6,863,162         |
| Depreciation and amortization  | (13,267,980)             | (402,024)    | (2,813,502)  | -                 | (10,399,179)             | (362,274)   | (2,870,813)  | -                 |
| Write back of provisions for contingencies   | -                        | -            | -            | -                 | -                        | -           | -            | -                 |
| Write-off of property and equipment  | -                        | -            | -            | -                 | -                        | -           | -            | -                 |
| Write back of provision for<br>impairment of assets acquired in<br>satisfaction of loans           | 102,479                  | -            | -            | -                 | 40,357                   | -           | -            | -                 |
| Profit before income tax   | 247,633,637              | 19,326,315   | 8,487,860    | (14,882,005)      | 222,442,693              | 21,463,730  | 8,167,326    | (12,148,408)      |
| Income tax expense   | (32,556,010)             | (4,297,767)  | (2,588,716)  | -                 | (28,728,493)             | (5,245,680) | (2,493,390)  | -                 |
| Profit for the year before withholding tax on profits from subsidiaries                            | 215,077,627              | 15,028,548   | 5,899,144    | (14,882,005)      | 193,714,200              | 16,218,050  | 5,673,936    | (12,148,408)      |
| Deferred tax on undistributed profit   | (1,878,282)              | -            | -            | -                 | (1,641,230)              | -           | -            | -                 |
| Profit for the year  | 213,199,345              | 15,028,548   | 5,899,144    | (14,882,005)      | 192,072,970              | 16,218,050  | 5,673,936    | (12,148,408)      |

The Group's operating segment information by activity during 2013 and 2012 was as follows:

| As at December 31st, 2013 - LBP'000 | Banking &<br>Financial<br>Institution | Insurance &<br>Brokerage | Managed<br>Funds | Inter-<br>segment |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Total Assets                        | 21,188,776,546                        | 40,930,306               | 701,440,861      | (1,403,717,562)   |
| Total Liabilities                   | 18,903,552,378                        | 21,574,617               | 109,033,853      | (804,241,465)     |
| Total Equity                        | 2,282,483,579                         | 19,355,689               | 592,407,008      | (596,735,508)     |
| Profit for the year                 | 197,038,996                           | 4,377,019                | 33,667,977       | (46,056,084)      |
| Non- controlling interest           | -                                     | 313,045                  | 29,904,079       | -                 |

| As at December 31st, 2012 - LBP'000 | (Restated) | Banking &<br>Financial<br>Institution | Insurance &<br>Brokerage | Managed<br>Funds | Inter-<br>segment |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Total Assets                        |            | 18,293,826,962                        | 33,588,851               | 575,436,522      | (1,479,331,028    |
| Total Liabilities                   |            | 16,043,898,866                        | 17,497,271               | 97,836,633       | (869,393,663)     |
| Total Equity                        |            | 2,240,217,004                         | 16,091,580               | 477,599,889      | (600,226,273)     |
| Profit for the year                 |            | 175,992,196                           | 10,871,205               | 33,804,772       | (50,426,820)      |
| Non- controlling interest           |            | 425,545                               | 242,548                  | 30,907,102       | -                 |

#### 51. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group holds and issues financial instruments for three main purposes:

- to earn an interest margin or a fee;
- to finance its operations; and
- to manage the interest rate and currency risks arising from its operations and from its sources of finance.

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Interest rate risk; and
- Foreign currency risk

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework. The Board has established various Committees at Group and each entity's level to develop and monitor the Group's risk management policies in their specified areas.

The Group's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions, products and services offered. The Group, through its management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined control environment, in which employees understand their roles and obligations.



Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a counterparty to a financial instrument fails to discharge an obligation. Financial assets that are mainly exposed to credit risk are deposits with banks, loans and advances to customers and other banks and investment securities. Credit risk also arises from off-balance sheet financial instruments such as letters of credit and letters of guarantee.

Concentration of credit risk arises when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographic region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations of credit risk indicate the relative sensitivity of the Group's performance affecting a particular industry or geographical location.

#### 1- Management of credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss resulting from the failure of an obligor or counterparty to meet its contractual obligations. It is a part of many of the Group's business activities and exists in the different banking products (for example loans, letters of credit, derivative contracts....) provided to customers of all sizes, from large corporate clients to individual consumers.

The risk is controlled through monitoring and enforcing compliance with the risk principles and with policies, limits and regulatory requirements, whereby the Group has developed policies and practices to preserve the independence and integrity of decision-making and ensure credit exposure beyond normal risk are identified promptly, assessed accurately, approved properly, reviewed in light of market and external developments, monitored regularly and managed actively.

The Group assesses the creditworthiness of new contracting parties before entering into any transaction giving rise to credit exposure and continuously monitors creditworthiness and exposures thereafter. It applies a well-defined system for assessing the creditworthiness of its clients on the basis of many criteria related to the borrower mainly the nature of activity, financial performance and structure, credit history, cash flows, projected financials and management quality (e.g. purpose, amount, tenor, collateral presented as a second way out).

The Group sets limits on the credit exposure to both individual and groups and applies limits in a variety of forms to portfolios or sectors where it considers appropriate to restrict credit concentrations or areas of high risk. In addition credit concentration is subject to regulatory authority constraints whereby the credit concentration to one individual or Group (a Group is defined as a group of clients that are linked to one another by any of a number of criteria established, including capital ownership, voting rights, effective control and other indications) does not exceed a maximum of 20% of regulatory equity.

In order to meet credit risk management objectives, the Group seeks to maintain a risk profile that is diverse in terms of borrower, product type, industry and geographic concentration.

Through the risk reporting, credit risk trends and limit exceptions are provided regularly and discussed with concerned committees. In this connection, the Group works continuously towards enhancing its credit risk management tools and adopting more advanced approaches.

#### 2- Measurement of credit risk

#### a) Loans and advances

The Group assesses the probability of default of individual counterparties using internal rating tools. The Group's rating scale reflects the range of default probabilities defined for each rating class as explained below:

- Watch List: Loans and advances rated Watch List are loans that are not impaired but for which the Group determines that they require special monitoring.
- Past due but not impaired: Loans past due but not impaired are loans where contractual interest or principal are past due but management believes that impairment is not appropriate on the basis of the level of collateral available and the stage of collection of amounts owed to the Group.

- Rescheduled loans: Rescheduled loans are loans that have been restructured after they have been rated as substandard or doubtful and where the Group has made concessions that it would not otherwise consider. Once the loan is restructured it remains in its original category.
- Substandard loans: Substandard loans are inadequately protected by current sound worth and paying capacity of the obligor or by any collateral pledged. Loans so classified must have a well-defined weakness or weaknesses that jeopardize the liquidation of the debt. They are characterized by the distinct possibility that the Group will sustain some loss if the deficiencies are not corrected.
- Doubtful loans: Doubtful loans have all the weaknesses inherent in those classified as substandard, with the added characteristic that existing facts, conditions, and values make collection or liquidation in full highly improbable. The possibility of loss is extremely high, but because of certain important and reasonably specific pending factors that may work to the advantage and strengthening of the asset, its classification as an estimated loss is deferred until a more exact status may be determined. Pending factors include merger, acquisition, liquidation procedures, capital injection, additional collateral, new financing sources, or additional guarantors.
- Loss: Loans classified as a loss are considered uncollectible and of such little value that their continuance as bankable assets is not warranted. This classification does not mean that the loan has absolutely no recovery or salvage value. Rather, the amount of loss is difficult to measure and its is not practical or desirable to defer writing off this basically worthless asset even if partial recovery may be obtained in the future. Loans are charged off in the period in which they are deemed uncollectible.

The Group establishes an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of incurred losses in its loan portfolio. The main component of its allowance is the specific loss component that relates to individually significant exposures, and a minor part of a collective loan loss allowance established for retail and Small and Medium Enterprises (SME's) where there is objective evidence that unidentified losses exist at the reporting date. This provision is estimated based on various factors including credit ratings allocated to borrower or group of borrowers, the current economic conditions, the experience the Group has had in dealing with a borrower or group of borrowers and available historical default information.

The Group writes off a loan / security balance (and any related allowances for impairment losses) when it determines that the loans / securities are uncollectible. This determination is reached after considering information such as the occurrence of significant changes in the borrower / issuer's financial position such as the borrower / issuer can no longer pay the obligation, or that proceeds from collateral will not be sufficient to pay back the entire exposure.

#### 3- Risk mitigation policies

#### Collateral:

The Group mainly employs collateral to mitigate credit risk. The principal collateral types for loans and advances are:

- Pledged deposits
- Mortgages over real estate properties (land, commercial and residential properties)
- Bank quarantees
- Financial instruments (equities and debt securities)
- Business other assets (such as inventories and accounts receivable)

Collateral generally is not held over loans and advances to banks, except when securities are held as part of reverse repurchase and securities borrowing activity. Collateral usually is not held against investment securities.

Other specific risk mitigation policies include:

#### Netting arrangements:

The Group further restricts its exposure to credit losses by entering into netting arrangements with counterparties. Netting arrangements reduce credit risk associated with favorable contracts to the extent that if a default occurs, all amounts with the counterparty are terminated and settled on a net basis.

#### a) Exposure to credit risk and concentration by counterparty:

The tables below reflect the Group's exposure to credit risk by counterparty segregated between the categories of financial assets:

| As at December 31st - LBP'000                                     | 20 <b>13</b>                 | (Restated)<br>20 <b>12</b>   |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | Gross<br>Maximum<br>Exposure | Gross<br>Maximum<br>Exposure |
| Deposits at central banks   | 4,048,494,911                | 3,366,343,080                |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions                    | 1,875,967,997                | 1,267,179,018                |
| Trading assets at fair value through profit or loss               | 810,040,567                  | 980,013,039                  |
| Loans to banks  | 532,621,123                  | 460,523,121                  |
| Loans and advances to customers                                   | 5,593,500,602                | 5,093,927,188                |
| Loans and advances to related parties                             | 128,732,858                  | 123,175,116                  |
| Financial assets measured at amortized cost                       | 6,783,779,951                | 5,345,492,434                |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 3,576,437                    | 3,568,687                    |
| Customers' acceptances liabilities                                | 368,260,084                  | 410,635,482                  |
| Other assets  | 17,707,867                   | 13,496,023                   |
| Total   | 20,162,682,397               | 17,064,353,188               |
|   |                              |                              |
| Financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk                 | 3,170,372,780                | 3,615,356,319                |
| Fiduciary deposits and assets under management                    | 188,414,171                  | 166,107,533                  |
| Total   | 3,358,786,951                | 3,781,463,852                |
| Total credit risk exposure  | 23,521,469,348               | 20,845,817,040               |

# b) Concentration of loans by industry or sector:

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 - LBP'000 | Agriculture | Manufacturing & Industry | Financial<br>Services | Real Estate & Construction | Trade & Services | Others        | Total         |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURE                           |             |                          |                       |                            |                  |               |               |
| Loans to banks                                   | -           | -                        | 532,621,123           | -                          | -                | -             | 532,621,123   |
| Loans and advances to customers                  | 115,073,140 | 978,447,667              | 158,286,606           | 1,111,024,356              | 1,979,900,892    | 1,250,767,941 | 5,593,500,602 |
| Loans and advances to related parties            | -           | 3,217,504                | 7,950,680             | -                          | 98,279,250       | 19,285,424    | 128,732,858   |
| Total  | 115,073,140 | 981,665,171              | 698,858,409           | 1,111,024,356              | 2,078,180,142    | 1,270,053,365 | 6,254,854,583 |

| (Restated) As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2012 - LBP'000 | Agriculture | Manufacturing & Industry | Financial<br>Services | Real Estate & Construction | Trade & Services | Others        | Total         |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURE                                      |             |                          |                       |                            |                  |               |               |
| Loans to banks  | -           | -                        | 460,523,121           | -                          | -                | -             | 460,523,121   |
| Loans and advances to customers                             | 92,466,767  | 916,021,887              | 136,270,953           | 1,042,208,086              | 1,648,242,725    | 1,258,716,770 | 5,093,927,188 |
| Loans and advances to related parties                       | -           | 1,502,149                | -                     | 3,602,778                  | 94,046,799       | 24,023,390    | 123,175,116   |
| Total   | 92,466,767  | 917,524,036              | 596,794,074           | 1,045,810,864              | 1,742,289,524    | 1,282,740,160 | 5,677,625,425 |

Below are the details of the Group's exposure to Credit risk with respect to loans and advances to customers:

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 - LBP'000 | Gross<br>Exposure Net<br>of Unrealized<br>Interest | Allowance<br>for<br>Impairment | Net<br>Exposure |  |
|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Performing loans                                 | 5,603,765,848                                      | -                              | 5,603,765,848   |  |
| Substandard loans                                | 15,758,700   | (50,902)                       | 15,707,798      |  |
| Doubtful loans                                   | 50,295,016   | (36,982,749)                   | 13,312,267      |  |
| Collective provision                             | -  | (39,285,311)                   | (39,285,311)    |  |
| Total  | 5,669,819,564                                      | (76,318,962)                   | 5,593,500,602   |  |

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2012 - LBP'000 | (Restated) | Gross Exposure Net of Unrealized Interest | Allowance<br>for<br>Impairment | Net<br>Exposure |  |
|--|------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Performing loans                                 |            | 5,084,380,245                             | -                              | 5,084,380,245   |  |
| Substandard loans                                |            | 13,898,051                                | (82,227)                       | 13,815,824      |  |
| Doubtful loans                                   |            | 50,647,581                                | (31,780,835)                   | 18,866,746      |  |
| Collective provision                             |            | -   | (23,135,627)                   | (23,135,627)    |  |
| Total  |            | 5,148,925,877                             | (54,998,689)                   | 5,093,927,188   |  |

Estimates of fair value for properties held as collateral are based on the value of collateral assessed at the time of borrowing discounted for the effect of illiquidity in the range of 5% to 20% applied based on geographical distribution of mortgages held.

### Fair Value of Collateral Received

| Pledged<br>Funds | First Degree Mortgage on Property | Dept<br>Securities | Bank<br>Guarantees | Vehicles    | Other       | Total         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 209,045,540      | 3,755,641,946                     | 51,358,610         | 56,169,765         | 147,636,918 | 281,411,830 | 4,501,264,609 |
| 852,089          | 8,873,278                         | -                  | -                  | 1,283,437   | 93,470      | 11,102,274    |
| 7,682            | 8,640,492                         | -                  | -                  | 138,827     | -           | 8,787,001     |
| -                | -                                 | -                  | -                  | -           | -           | -             |
| 209,905,311      | 3,773,155,716                     | 51,358,610         | 56,169,765         | 149,059,182 | 281,505,300 | 4,521,153,884 |

### **Fair Value of Collateral Received**

| Pledged<br>Funds | First<br>Degree<br>Mortgage<br>on Property | Dept<br>Securities | Bank<br>Guarantees | Vehicles    | Other       | Total         |
|------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 320,222,842      | 3,768,084,372                              | 5,440,004          | 57,853,229         | 157,643,824 | 364,998,915 | 4,674,243,186 |
| 49,355           | 7,566,558                                  | -                  | -                  | 1,504,829   | 1,483,672   | 10,604,414    |
| -                | 8,992,401                                  | -                  | -                  | 170,302     | 1,179,585   | 10,342,288    |
| -                | -  | -                  | -                  | -           | -           | -             |
| 320,272,197      | 3,784,643,331                              | 5,440,004          | 57,853,229         | 159,318,955 | 367,662,172 | 4,695,189,888 |

# c) Concentration of financial assets and liabilities by geographical location:

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 - LBP'000           | Lebanon        | Middle East<br>& Africa | Europe        | North<br>America | Australia     | Total          |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| FINANCIAL ASSETS   |                |                         |               |                  |               |                |
| Cash and deposits at central banks                         | 3,358,713,271  | 714,040,409             | 1,014,263     | -                | 14,713,904    | 4,088,481,847  |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions             | 681,730,446    | 134,289,724             | 289,638,552   | 638,398,340      | 131,910,935   | 1,875,967,997  |
| Trading assets at fair value through profit or loss        | 807,916,130    | 2,124,437               | -             | -                | -             | 810,040,567    |
| Loans to Banks   | 68,144,070     | 382,359,081             | 1,508,993     | -                | 80,608,979    | 532,621,123    |
| Loans and advances to customers                            | 3,693,434,335  | 776,613,785             | 111,592,182   | 76,239           | 1,011,784,061 | 5,593,500,602  |
| Loans and advances to related parties                      | 118,595,473    | 551,858                 | -             | -                | 9,585,527     | 128,732,858    |
| Investment securities                                      | 5,987,654,737  | -                       | 7,537,500     | -                | 792,164,151   | 6,787,356,388  |
| Customers' liability under acceptances                     | 144,212,624    | 187,392,203             | 23,653,494    | 3,720,214        | 9,281,549     | 368,260,084    |
| Other assets   | 11,555,167     | -                       | 1,060,406     | -                | 5,092,294     | 17,707,867     |
|  | 14,871,956,253 | 2,197,371,497           | 436,005,390   | 642,194,793      | 2,055,141,400 | 20,202,669,333 |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES                                      |                |                         |               |                  |               |                |
| Deposits from banks and financial institutions             | 946,748,330    | 396,777,767             | 189,179,613   | 2,823,467        | 145,313,758   | 1,680,842,935  |
| Customers' and related parties' deposits at amortized cost | 10,692,952,868 | 2,364,788,594           | 928,121,641   | 158,034,367      | 1,401,583,890 | 15,545,481,360 |
| Liabilities under acceptances                              | 55,505,853     | 43,161,538              | 115,689,779   | 1,543,087        | 152,359,827   | 368,260,084    |
| Other borrowings   | 65,420,164     | -                       | 37,735,340    | -                | 195,179,659   | 298,335,163    |
| Certificates of deposit                                    | 11,603,399     | 17,185,500              | -             | -                | 1,507,500     | 30,296,399     |
| Other liabilities  | 198,008,928    | 1,577,506               | 555,204       | -                | 4,269,127     | 204,410,765    |
|  | 11,970,239,542 | 2,823,490,905           | 1,271,281,577 | 162,400,921      | 1,900,213,761 | 18,127,626,706 |
| Net financial assets                                       | 2,901,716,711  | (626,119,408)           | (835,276,187) | 479,793,872      | 154,927,639   | 2,075,042,627  |

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2012 - LBP'000 (Restated) | Lebanon        | Middle East<br>& Africa | Europe        | North<br>America | Australia     | Total          |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| FINANCIAL ASSETS  |                |                         |               |                  |               |                |
| Cash and deposits at central banks                          | 2,795,723,655  | 585,621,354             | 1,908,509     | -                | 21,793,111    | 3,405,046,629  |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions              | 400,913,055    | 157,387,078             | 403,546,148   | 81,448,472       | 223,884,265   | 1,267,179,018  |
| Trading assets at fair value through profit or loss         | 888,355,639    | 6,683,163               | 53,347,277    | -                | 31,626,960    | 980,013,039    |
| Loans to banks  | 55,305,047     | 264,296,361             | (8,405,659)   | -                | 149,327,372   | 460,523,121    |
| Loans and advances to customers                             | 3,185,940,013  | 636,562,331             | 80,109,263    | 84,989           | 1,191,230,592 | 5,093,927,188  |
| Loans and advances to related parties                       | 110,936,498    | 635,250                 | -             | -                | 11,603,368    | 123,175,116    |
| Investment securities                                       | 4,598,885,754  | -                       | 28,812,990    | -                | 721,362,377   | 5,349,061,121  |
| Customers' liability under acceptances                      | 186,003,334    | 200,450,129             | 9,765,133     | 987,481          | 13,429,405    | 410,635,482    |
| Other assets  | 11,014,306     | -                       | 640,075       | -                | 1,841,642     | 13,496,023     |
|   | 12,233,077,301 | 1,851,635,666           | 569,723,736   | 82,520,942       | 2,366,099,092 | 17,103,056,737 |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES                                       |                |                         |               |                  |               |                |
| Deposits from banks and financial institutions              | 357,287,507    | 293,317,874             | 152,451,928   | 3,062,819        | 237,272,449   | 1,043,392,577  |
| Customers' and related parties' deposits at amortized cost  | 9,165,973,146  | 1,978,206,526           | 581,989,070   | 153,356,965      | 1,591,231,396 | 13,470,757,103 |
| Liabilities under acceptances                               | 57,108,666     | 56,631,992              | 197,897,042   | 1,776,289        | 97,221,493    | 410,635,482    |
| Other borrowings  | (20,093,728)   | -                       | 72,403,461    | -                | -             | 52,309,733     |
| Certificates of deposit                                     | 27,123,684     | 17,487,000              | 675,343       | -                | 1,507,500     | 46,793,527     |
| Other liabilities   | 158,208,266    | 1,156,527               | 696,492       | -                | 7,151,533     | 167,212,818    |
|   | 9,745,607,541  | 2,346,799,919           | 1,006,113,336 | 158,196,073      | 1,934,384,371 | 15,191,101,240 |
| Net financial assets  | 2,487,469,760  | (495,164,253)           | (436,389,600) | (75,675,131)     | 431,714,721   | 1,911,955,497  |

### B - Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will be unable to meet its net funding requirements. Liquidity risk can be caused by market disruptions or credit downgrades, which may cause certain sources of funding to dry up immediately.

### 1- Management of liquidity risk

Liquidity is the "Group's ability to ensure the availability of funds to meet commitments (including off-balance sheet commitments) at a reasonable price at all times." In 'business as usual' circumstances the day-to-day cash management of a bank should not lead to any threats to its solvency.

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk of the Group's ability to meet its current and future payment obligations in full or on time.

Liquidity risk arises when, in the case of a liquidity crisis, refinancing may only be raised at higher market rates (funding risk) or assets may only be liquidated at a discount to the market rates (market liquidity risk). It also results from the mismatches in the maturity pattern of assets and liabilities.

#### Liquidity Measurement

Liquidity is measured on a "business as usual basis" using:

- Balance Sheet Liquidity Ratios (purchased and stored liquidity ratios): such as immediate liquidity, loans / deposits, liquid assets ratio, interbank ratio, medium-term funding ratio, wholesale borrowing capacity, etc
- The liquidity relationship between the sub-components of the balance sheet at a particular point in time: Cash Flow Gap Scheduling which is the Gap between cash inflows and outflows determined within a series of time buckets.
- Stress testing: by stress testing "the business as usual" assumptions via standardized scenarios, the potential shortage of liquidity can be measured. This shortage needs to be covered by the Liquidity Buffer, which consists of unencumbered assets that can be reported or used as collateral at a Central Bank to generate cash.

The Bank's objectives are to comply with the Central Bank instructions for liquidity risk monitoring and set other internal prudential limits as described hereafter. Some of the internal limits are:

- Liquidity gap ratios for Lebanese Pounds and foreign currencies (special focus on the foreign currencies): One month GAP/Tier One Capital
- Liquid assets in foreign currencies (including Placement with the Central Bank) / Total Deposits in foreign currencies.
- Placements with Non Resident Banks in foreign currencies/Total Deposits in foreign currencies
- Long-term foreign currency Funds (including equity)/Long-term Loans (above one year)

### The Contingency Funding Plan

Liquidity problems will usually arise only when the Group encounters a crisis. In this case, there is a need to put in place a Contingency Funding Plan that both quantifies the adequacy of the Bank's resources (Liquidity Buffer) to withstand a set of potential liquidity crises and sets out an Action Plan to be activated in the event of a liquidity crisis.

A mechanism to identify stress situations ahead of time, and to plan dealing with such unusual situations in a timely and effective manner should be in existence. The Contingency Plan is reviewed regularly and tested.

The responsibilities and authorities of overseeing efficient implementation of liquidity risk mitigation is distributed in the best way to achieve proficient handling of the problems facing the Group and thus ensuring a smooth continuation of the activity without jeopardizing the business. Accordingly, officials and committees of the Group (namely ALCO, Treasury Department, Finance Department) assess the situation, decide on the activation of the contingency plan and act as follows:

- ALCO Committee is informed immediately, and quickly makes its assessment as to whether the plan should be activated.
- ALCO Committee takes all major decisions on loans or deposits, investment purchases, borrowing, whether to stop making additional loans, etc.
- ALCO Committee provides general, ongoing guidance on communicating with major depositors and other sources of funding, internal staff, and the press.
- The Treasury Department is responsible for maintaining sufficient liquidity to meet the Bank's obligations and to meet the specific liquidity requirements of the supervisory authorities. The key measure used by the Bank for managing liquidity risk is the ratio of behaviorally adjusted net liquid assets (maturing in less than one month) to total deposits.
- In the unlikely event of a liquidity crisis, the Treasury Department would immediately endeavour to sell the Group's liquid assets, or if more expedient, seek additional funds from the shareholders or borrow in the market to alleviate the shortfall.

## Residual Contractual maturities of Financial Assets and Liabilities

The tables below show the Group's Financial Assets and Liabilities in Lebanese Pounds and Foreign Currencies base accounts segregated by maturity:

|  |                     | LBP Base Accounts |                       |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 - LBP'000           | With No<br>Maturity | Up to<br>3 Months | 3 Months<br>to 1 Year |  |  |  |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS   |                     |                   |                       |  |  |  |
| Cash and deposits at central banks                         | 212,359,309         | 490,386,411       | -                     |  |  |  |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions             | 40,025,717          | 34,949,573        | 202,075               |  |  |  |
| Trading assets at fair value through profit or loss        | 7,967,898           | 8,576,270         | 20,058,792            |  |  |  |
| Loans to banks   | 147,242             | 131,453           | 7,000,000             |  |  |  |
| Loans and advances to customers                            | 17,810,378          | 175,566,924       | 322,952,850           |  |  |  |
| Loans and advances to related parties                      | 32,497              | 12,029,143        | 1,294,543             |  |  |  |
| Investment securities                                      | 112,023,750         | 67,551,150        | 159,310,000           |  |  |  |
| Other assets   | 2,663,034           | -                 | -                     |  |  |  |
|  | 393,029,825         | 789,190,924       | 510,818,260           |  |  |  |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES                                      |                     |                   |                       |  |  |  |
| Deposits from banks and financial institutions             | -                   | 307,704,482       | 23,229,275            |  |  |  |
| Customers' and related parties' deposits at amortized cost | 330,675,002         | 3,893,952,128     | 702,891,508           |  |  |  |
| Other borrowings   | 269,667             | 86,747,336        | -                     |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities  | 13,712,745          | -                 | -                     |  |  |  |
|  | 344,657,414         | 4,288,403,946     | 726,120,783           |  |  |  |
| Maturity gap   | 48,372,411          | (3,499,213,022)   | (215,302,523)         |  |  |  |

|   | F/Cy Base Accounts  |                   |                       |  |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 - LBP'000    | With No<br>Maturity | Up to<br>3 Months | 3 Months<br>to 1 Year |  |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS                                    |                     |                   |                       |  |
| Cash and deposits at Central Bank                   | 757,430,220         | 754,533,357       | 113,062,500           |  |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions      | 802,808,694         | 970,312,396       | 9,093,244             |  |
| Trading assets at fair value through profit or loss | 59,159,533          | 21,536,365        | 1,959,748             |  |
| Loans to banks                                      | -                   | 421,617,218       | 77,798,256            |  |
| Loans and advances to customers                     | 243,315,169         | 2,294,421,528     | 570,774,619           |  |
| Loans and advances to related parties               | 501,843             | 77,056,293        | 27,122,549            |  |
| Investment securities                               | 118,424,155         | 71,319,728        | 141,749,210           |  |
| Customers' liability under acceptances              | -                   | 360,198,258       | 5,663,678             |  |
| Other assets  | 9,952,539           | 5,056,242         | 24,475                |  |
|   | 1,991,592,153       | 4,976,051,385     | 947,248,279           |  |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES                               |                     |                   |                       |  |
| Deposits from banks and financial institutions      | 158,290,880         | 980,825,445       | 161,141,473           |  |
| Customers' deposits at amortized cost               | 1,214,469,527       | 7,845,283,234     | 1,151,742,768         |  |
| Liabilities under acceptance                        | -                   | 360,198,258       | 5,663,678             |  |
| Other borrowings                                    | 344,213             | 185,928,964       | 8,333,270             |  |
| Certificates of deposit                             | 343,874             | 29,245,500        | 707,025               |  |
| Other liabilities                                   | 85,214,011          | 104,789,688       | 51,957                |  |
|   | 1,458,662,505       | 9,506,271,089     | 1,327,640,171         |  |
| Maturity Gap  | 532,929,648         | (4,530,219,704)   | (380,391,892)         |  |

## **LBP Base Accounts**

| 1 to 3 Years | 3 to 5 Years  | 5 to 10 Years | Over 10 Years | Total         |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|              |               |               |               |               |
|              | -             | 450,000,000   | -             | 1,152,745,720 |
| -            | -             | -             | -             | 75,177,365    |
| 18,566,870   | 143,945,640   | 180,048,726   | 130,174,247   | 509,338,443   |
| 10,817,600   | -             | 13,383,200    | -             | 31,479,495    |
| 183,817,984  | 131,698,094   | 188,610,649   | 62,709,115    | 1,083,165,994 |
| 164,752      | 115,389       | 165,371       | -             | 13,801,695    |
| 768,829,270  | 1,137,586,650 | 989,887,070   | 181,000,000   | 3,416,187,890 |
| -            | -             | -             |               | 2,663,034     |
| 982,196,476  | 1,413,345,773 | 1,822,095,016 | 373,883,362   | 6,284,559,636 |
|              |               |               |               |               |
| 1,000,000    | -             | -             | -             | 331,933,757   |
| 54,900,155   | 196,971       | 6,363,889     | 21,323,545    | 5,010,303,198 |
| -            | -             | -             | -             | 87,017,003    |
| -            | -             | -             | -             | 13,712,745    |
| 55,900,155   | 196,971       | 6,363,889     | 21,323,545    | 5,442,966,703 |
| 926,296,321  | 1,413,148,802 | 1,815,731,127 | 352,559,817   | 841,592,933   |

## F/Cy Base Accounts

| 1 to 3 Years  | 3 to 5 Years  | 5 to 10 Years | Over 10 Years | Total          |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|               |               |               |               |                |
| 307,172,700   | 242,171,550   | 376,875,000   | 384,490,800   | 2,935,736,127  |
| 18,576,298    | -             | -             | _             | 1,800,790,632  |
| 39,925,229    | 18,595,690    | 142,627,991   | 16,897,568    | 300,702,124    |
| 1,726,154     |               |               |               | 501,141,628    |
|               | -             | -             | -             |                |
| 536,792,552   | 168,605,986   | 80,578,030    | 615,846,724   | 4,510,334,608  |
| 2,477,347     | 344,041       | 1,434,977     | 5,994,113     | 114,931,163    |
| 464,704,257   | 795,190,952   | 1,380,406,243 | 399,373,953   | 3,371,168,498  |
| 2,398,148     | -             | -             | -             | 368,260,084    |
| 11,577        | -             | -             | -             | 15,044,833     |
| 1,373,784,262 | 1,224,908,219 | 1,981,922,241 | 1,422,603,158 | 13,918,109,697 |
|               |               |               |               |                |
| 48,651,380    | -             | -             | -             | 1,348,909,178  |
| 294,956,720   | 25,233,462    | 1,757,322     | 1,735,129     | 10,535,178,162 |
| 2,398,148     | -             | -             | -             | 368,260,084    |
| 4,757,539     | 7,360,417     | 4,593,757     | -             | 211,318,160    |
| -             | -             | -             | -             | 30,296,399     |
| 320,010       | 322,354       | -             | -             | 190,698,020    |
| 351,083,797   | 32,916,233    | 6,351,079     | 1,735,129     | 12,684,660,003 |
| 1,022,700,465 | 1,191,991,986 | 1,975,571,162 | 1,420,868,029 | 1,233,449,694  |

|   |                     | LBP Base Accounts | 5                     |  |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2012 - LBP'000 (Restated) | With No<br>Maturity | Up to<br>3 Months | 3 Months<br>to 1 Year |  |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS  |                     |                   |                       |  |
| Cash and deposits at central banks                          | 195,232,159         | 233,300,000       | -                     |  |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions              | 14,125,211          | 17,058,635        | -                     |  |
| Trading assets at fair value through profit or loss         | 14,697,003          | 315,027,534       | 4,007,850             |  |
| Loans to banks  | 172,836             | 79,023            | -                     |  |
| Loans and advances to customers                             | 17,160,801          | 115,507,265       | 222,657,771           |  |
| Loans and advances to related parties                       | -                   | 6,025,211         | 600,526               |  |
| Investment securities                                       | 89,624,058          | 121,600,000       | 322,750,000           |  |
| Other assets  | 633,635             | -                 | -                     |  |
|   | 331,645,703         | 808,597,668       | 550,016,147           |  |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES                                       |                     |                   |                       |  |
| Deposits from banks and financial institutions              | 1,214,457           | 46,164,581        | 17,839,609            |  |
| Customers' and related parties' deposits at amortized cost  | 305,087,324         | 3,415,995,577     | 648,556,221           |  |
| Other liabilities   | 8,084,649           | -                 | -                     |  |
|   | 314,386,430         | 3,462,160,158     | 666,395,830           |  |
| Maturity Gap  | 17,259,273          | (2,653,562,490)   | (116,379,683)         |  |

|  |            | F/Cy Base Accounts  |                   |                       |   |
|--|------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|
| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2012 - LBP'000           | (Restated) | With No<br>Maturity | Up to<br>3 Months | 3 Months<br>to 1 Year | 1 |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS   |            |                     |                   |                       |   |
| Cash and deposits at central banks                         |            | 851,054,244         | 698,319,826       | -                     |   |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions             |            | 280,510,570         | 955,454,055       | 30,547                |   |
| Trading assets at fair value through profit or loss        |            | 14,280,577          | 190,720,593       | 6,952,175             |   |
| Loans to banks   |            | -                   | 308,106,876       | 112,200,474           |   |
| Loans and advances to customers                            |            | 106,068,300         | 2,133,653,849     | 577,709,895           |   |
| Loans and advances to related parties                      |            | 590,974             | 86,233,877        | 19,055,013            |   |
| Investment securities                                      |            | 100,962,230         | 103,724,973       | 89,066,449            |   |
| Customers' liability under acceptances                     |            | -                   | -                 | 410,635,482           |   |
| Other assets   |            | 12,862,388          | -                 | -                     |   |
|  |            | 1,366,329,283       | 4,476,214,049     | 1,215,650,035         |   |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES                                      |            |                     |                   |                       |   |
| Deposits from banks and financial institutions             |            | 224,275,396         | 620,606,286       | 72,992,248            |   |
| Customers' and related parties' deposits at amortized cost |            | 956,619,993         | 6,641,034,681     | 980,211,924           |   |
| Liabilities under acceptance                               |            | -                   | -                 | 410,635,482           |   |
| Other borrowings   |            | 119,264             | 22,147,797        | 9,543,066             |   |
| Certificates of deposit                                    |            | 440,934             | _                 | 17,107,093            |   |
| Other liabilities  |            | 56,658,534          | 102,469,635       | -                     |   |
|  |            | 1,238,114,121       | 7,386,258,399     | 1,490,489,813         |   |
| Maturity Gap   |            | 128,215,162         | (2,910,044,350)   | (274,839,778)         |   |
|  |            |                     |                   |                       |   |

## **LBP Base Accounts**

| 1 to 3 Years 3 to 5 Years |               | 5 to 10 Years | Over 10 Years | Total         |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           |               |               |               |               |
| -                         | -             | 450,000,000   | -             | 878,532,159   |
| -                         | -             | -             | -             | 31,183,846    |
| 50,971,030                | 23,250,000    | 243,039,770   | -             | 650,993,187   |
| 18,144,800                | 2,700,000     | 15,280,400    | -             | 36,377,059    |
| 161,508,585               | 116,796,125   | 67,874,009    | 167,772,061   | 869,276,617   |
| 188,387                   | 140,272       | 121,287       | -             | 7,075,683     |
| 844,817,400               | 1,038,139,050 | 376,151,400   | -             | 2,793,081,908 |
| -                         | -             | -             | -             | 633,635       |
| 1,075,630,202             | 1,181,025,447 | 1,152,466,866 | 167,772,061   | 5,267,154,094 |
|                           |               |               |               |               |
| -                         | -             | -             | -             | 65,218,647    |
| 154,615,878               | 148,298       | 2,610,540     | 14,790,829    | 4,541,804,667 |
| -                         | -             | -             | -             | 8,084,649     |
| 154,615,878               | 148,298       | 2,610,540     | 14,790,829    | 4,615,107,963 |
| 921,014,324               | 1,180,877,149 | 1,149,856,326 | 152,981,232   | 652,046,131   |
|                           |               |               |               |               |

## F/Cy Base Accounts

| 1 to 2 Vegra 2 to 5 Vegra |               | 5 to 40 Vo    | O 10 V        | Total          |  |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| 1 to 3 Years              | 3 to 5 Years  | 5 to 10 Years | Over 10 Years | Total          |  |
|                           |               |               |               |                |  |
| 188,437,500               | 411,827,900   | 226,125,000   | 150,750,000   | 2,526,514,470  |  |
| -                         | -             | -             | -             | 1,235,995,172  |  |
| 30,338,165                | 46,492,274    | 22,461,136    | 17,774,932    | 329,019,852    |  |
| 3,838,712                 | -             | -             | -             | 424,146,062    |  |
| 465,229,405               | 150,493,858   | 85,164,702    | 706,330,562   | 4,224,650,571  |  |
| 361,546                   | 706,939       | 409,951       | 8,741,133     | 116,099,433    |  |
| 563,117,376               | 426,227,077   | 1,049,564,581 | 223,316,527   | 2,555,979,213  |  |
| -                         | -             | -             | -             | 410,635,482    |  |
| -                         | -             | -             | -             | 12,862,388     |  |
| 1,251,322,704             | 1,035,748,048 | 1,383,725,370 | 1,106,913,154 | 11,835,902,643 |  |
|                           |               |               |               |                |  |
| 60,300,000                | -             | -             | -             | 978,173,930    |  |
| 268,766,417               | 82,319,418    | -             | -             | 8,928,952,433  |  |
| -                         | -             | -             | -             | 410,635,482    |  |
| 645,327                   | 11,102,304    | 8,751,975     | -             | 52,309,733     |  |
| 29,245,500                | -             | -             | -             | 46,793,527     |  |
| -                         | -             | -             | -             | 159,128,169    |  |
| 358,957,244               | 93,421,722    | 8,751,975     | -             | 10,575,993,274 |  |
| 892,365,460               | 942,326,326   | 1,374,973,395 | 1,106,913,154 | 1,259,909,369  |  |

#### C - Market Risks

The market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will be affected because of changes in market prices such as interest rate, equity prices, foreign exchange and credit spreads.

### 1. Management of market risks

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk arises when there is a mismatch between positions, which are subject to interest rate adjustment within a specified period. The Group's lending, funding and investment activities give rise to interest rate risk. The immediate impact of variation in interest rate is on Group's net interest income, while a long term impact is on Group's net worth since the economic value of Group's assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet exposures are affected.

#### Interest Rate Risk Measurement

Major concern is to be given to interest rates movements both in the local and international markets whenever hedging against rates rise should be undertaken as part of the Group's strategy.

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will affect the Group's income or the value of its holdings group of financial instruments. The objective of interest rate risk management is to manage and control interest rate risk exposure within acceptable parameters while optimising the return on risk.

Interest rate risk originating from banking activities arises partly from the employment of non-interest bearing liabilities such as shareholders' funds and customer current accounts, but also from the gaps that arise from the normal course of business.

The policy of the Group is to price all placements / exposures at floating rates or at fixed rates for fixed periods on appropriate rollover dates that allow for matching in the market.

#### INTEREST SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS FOR ACCOUNTS IN LEBANESE POUNDS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2013:

|  |                                | Floating          |                       |                 |                 |                |             | ı |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|
| Interest Rate Sensitivity Balance Sheet LBP'000            | Non-<br>Interest<br>Generating | Up to<br>3 Months | 3 Months<br>to 1 Year | 1 to 3<br>Years | 3 to 5<br>Years | Over<br>5 Year | Total       |   |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS   |                                |                   |                       |                 |                 |                |             |   |
| Cash and deposits at central banks                         | 212,359,309                    | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -           |   |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions             | 30,254,693                     | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -           |   |
| Trading assets at fair value through profit or loss        | 7,967,898                      | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -           |   |
| Loans to banks   | 147,242                        | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -           |   |
| Loans and advances to customers                            | 17,810,380                     | 99,904,900        | -                     | -               | 104,846         | -              | 100,009,746 |   |
| Loans and advances to related parties                      | 32,497                         | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -           |   |
| Investment securities                                      | 112,023,750                    | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -           |   |
| Other assets   | 2,663,034                      | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -           |   |
|  | 383,258,803                    | 99,904,900        | -                     | -               | 104,846         | -              | 100,009,746 |   |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES                                      |                                |                   |                       |                 |                 |                |             |   |
| Deposits from banks and financial institutions             | (7,508,173)                    | 7,685             | -                     | -               | -               | -              | 7,685       |   |
| Customers' and related parties' deposits at amortized cost | 330,675,001                    | 955               | -                     | -               | -               | -              | 955         |   |
| Other borrowings   | 269,667                        | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -           |   |
| Other liabilities  | 13,712,745                     | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -           |   |
|  | 337,149,240                    | 8,640             | -                     | -               | -               | -              | 8,640       |   |
| Interest rate Gap  | 46,109,563                     | 99,896,260        | -                     | _               | 104,846         | -              | 100,001,106 |   |

| Grand<br>Total |
|----------------|
|                |
| 1,152,745,720  |
| 75,177,365     |
| 509,338,443    |
| 31,479,495     |
| 1,083,165,994  |
| 13,801,695     |
| 3,416,187,890  |
| 2,663,034      |
| 6,284,559,636  |
|                |
| 331,933,757    |
|                |
| 5,010,303,198  |
| 87,017,003     |
| 13,712,745     |
| 5,442,966,703  |
| 841,592,933    |
|                |

## INTEREST SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS FOR ACCOUNTS IN FOREIGN CURRENCY AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2013:

|   |                                |                   |                       | Floa            | ting            |                |               |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Interest Rate Sensitivity Balance Sheet LBP'000           | Non-<br>Interest<br>Generating | Up to<br>3 Months | 3 Months<br>to 1 Year | 1 to 3<br>Years | 3 to 5<br>Years | Over<br>5 Year | Total         |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS  |                                |                   |                       |                 |                 |                |               |
| Cash and deposits at central banks                        | 757,430,220                    | 51,761,636        | -                     | -               | -               | -              | 51,761,636    |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions            | 796,649,965                    | 542,980,774       | 1,710,949             | -               | -               | -              | 544,691,723   |
| Trading assets at fair value through profit or loss       | 59,159,533                     | 21,527,571        | -                     | -               | -               | 10,001,140     | 31,528,711    |
| Loans to Banks  | (2,073,388)                    | 224,600,067       | 77,798,256            | 1,726,154       | -               | -              | 304,124,477   |
| Loans and advances to customers                           | 243,315,171                    | 2,048,897,908     | 90,122,463            | 111,780,510     | 8,299,809       | 648,630,608    | 2,907,731,298 |
| Loans and advances to related parties                     | 501,844                        | 34,051,957        | -                     | 1,987,144       | 171,676         | 7,426,707      | 43,637,484    |
| nvestment securities                                      | 118,424,155                    | 120,410,788       | 176,897,270           | 242,002,892     | 222,825,854     | 34,635,628     | 796,772,432   |
| Customers' liability under acceptances                    | 343,578,866                    | 16,619,392        | 5,663,678             | 2,398,148       | -               | -              | 24,681,218    |
| Other Financial Assets (Derivatives+Sundry)               | 15,044,833                     | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -             |
|   | 2,332,031,199                  | 3,060,850,093     | 352,192,616           | 359,894,848     | 231,297,339     | 700,694,083    | 4,704,928,979 |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES                                     |                                |                   |                       |                 |                 |                |               |
| Deposits from banks and financial institutions            | 151,693,343                    | 367,704,972       | 76,168,105            | -               | -               | -              | 443,873,077   |
| Customers' deposits at amortized cost                     | 1,214,469,526                  | 1,281,325,667     | 238,874,356           | 137,623         | 980,778         | -              | 1,521,318,424 |
| Liabilities under acceptance                              | 343,578,866                    | 16,619,392        | 5,663,678             | 2,398,148       | -               | -              | 24,681,218    |
| Other borrowings  | 344,213                        | 216,333,248       | -                     | -               | -               | -              | 216,333,248   |
| Certificates of deposit                                   | 343,874                        | -                 | 707,025               | -               | -               | -              | 707,025       |
| Other Financial Liabilities<br>Derivatives+Sundry+Checks) | 89,160,970                     | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -             |
|   | 1,799,590,792                  | 1,881,983,279     | 321,413,164           | 2,535,771       | 980,778         | -              | 2,206,912,992 |
| Interest vata Con   | E20 440 407                    | 1 170 000 014     | 20 770 450            | 257 250 077     | 000 010 501     | 700 604 000    | 0.400.045.007 |

| 1 333 33          |                       |                                |                   |               |                       |                |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| Up to<br>3 Months | 3 Months<br>to 1 Year | Between<br>1 Year &<br>3 Years | 1 Year & 3 Year & |               | Over<br>5 Years Total |                |  |
|                   |                       |                                |                   |               |                       |                |  |
| 702,771,721       | 113,062,500           | 307,172,700                    | 242,171,550       | 761,365,800   | 2,126,544,271         | 2,935,736,127  |  |
| 452,066,649       | 7,382,295             | -                              | -                 | -             | 459,448,944           | 1,800,790,632  |  |
| 8,794             | 1,959,748             | 39,925,229                     | 18,595,690        | 149,524,419   | 210,013,880           | 300,702,124    |  |
| 199,090,539       | -                     | -                              | -                 | -             | 199,090,539           | 501,141,628    |  |
| 1,079,065,439     | 35,224,562            | 28,986,965                     | 132,454,356       | 83,556,817    | 1,359,288,139         | 4,510,334,608  |  |
| 70,255,904        | -                     | 68,923                         | 467,008           | -             | 70,791,835            | 114,931,163    |  |
| 1,507,500         | 19,012,590            | 188,819,055                    | 501,488,198       | 1,745,144,568 | 2,455,971,911         | 3,371,168,498  |  |
| -                 | -                     | -                              | -                 | -             | -                     | 368,260,084    |  |
| -                 | -                     | -                              | -                 | -             | -                     | 15,044,833     |  |
| 2,504,766,546     | 176,641,695           | 564,972,872                    | 895,176,802       | 2,739,591,604 | 6,881,149,519         | 13,918,109,697 |  |
|                   |                       |                                |                   |               |                       |                |  |
| 619,718,010       | 84,973,368            | 48,651,380                     | -                 | -             | 753,342,758           | 1,348,909,178  |  |
| 6,677,543,171     | 809,454,465           | 284,647,441                    | 24,252,684        | 3,492,451     | 7,799,390,212         | 10,535,178,162 |  |
| -                 | -                     | -                              | -                 | -             | -                     | 368,260,084    |  |
| -                 | 8,333,270             | 4,757,539                      | (23,043,867)      | 4,593,757     | (5,359,301)           | 211,318,160    |  |
| 29,245,500        | -                     | -                              | -                 | -             | 29,245,500            | 30,296,399     |  |
|                   |                       |                                |                   |               |                       |                |  |
| -                 | 101,537,050           | -                              | -                 | -             | 101,537,050           | 190,698,020    |  |
| 7,326,506,681     | 1,004,298,153         | 338,056,360                    | 1,208,817         | 8,086,208     | 8,678,156,219         | 12,684,660,003 |  |
| (4,821,740,135)   | (827,656,458)         | 226,916,512                    | 893,967,985       | 2,731,505,396 | (1,797,006,700)       | 1,233,449,694  |  |

## INTEREST SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS FOR ACCOUNTS IN LEBANESE POUNDS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2012 (Restated):

|  |                                |                   |                       | Floa            | ting            |                |               |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Interest Rate Sensitivity Balance Sheet LBP'000            | Non-<br>Interest<br>Generating | Up to<br>3 Months | 3 Months<br>to 1 Year | 1 to 3<br>Years | 3 to 5<br>Years | Over<br>5 Year | Total         |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS   |                                |                   |                       |                 |                 |                |               |
| Cash and deposits at central banks                         | 195,232,159                    | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -             |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions             | 14,125,211                     | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -             |
| Trading assets at fair value through profit or loss        | 14,697,003                     | 315,027,534       | -                     | -               | -               | -              | 315,027,534   |
| Loans to banks   | 172,836                        | -                 | -                     | 36,125,200      | -               | -              | 36,125,200    |
| Loans and advances to customers                            | 17,160,802                     | 49,797,043        | 668,345,179           | -               | -               | -              | 718,142,222   |
| Loans and advances to related parties                      | -                              | 5,722,177         | -                     | -               | -               | -              | 5,722,177     |
| nvestment securities                                       | 89,624,058                     | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -             |
| Other assets   | 633,635                        | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -             |
|  | 331,645,704                    | 370,546,754       | 668,345,179           | 36,125,200      | -               | -              | 1,075,017,133 |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES                                      |                                |                   |                       |                 |                 |                |               |
| Deposits from banks and financial institutions             | 1,214,456                      | 304,592           | -                     | -               | -               | -              | 304,592       |
| Customers' and related parties' deposits at amortized cost | 305,087,325                    | 8,377             | -                     | -               | -               | -              | 8,377         |
| Other liabilities  | 8,084,649                      | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -             |
|  | 314,386,430                    | 312,969           | -                     | -               | -               | -              | 312,969       |
| Interest rate gap  | 17,259,274                     | 370,233,785       | 668,345,179           | 36,125,200      | -               | -              | 1,074,704,164 |

| Fixed             |                       |                                |                                |                 |               |                |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Up to<br>3 Months | 3 Months<br>to 1 Year | Between<br>1 Year &<br>3 Years | Between<br>3 Year &<br>5 Years | Over<br>5 Years | Total         | Grand<br>Total |
|                   |                       |                                |                                |                 |               |                |
| 233,300,000       | -                     | -                              | -                              | 450,000,000     | 683,300,000   | 878,532,159    |
| 17,058,635        | -                     | -                              | -                              | -               | 17,058,635    | 31,183,846     |
| -                 | 4,007,850             | 50,971,030                     | 23,250,000                     | 243,039,770     | 321,268,650   | 650,993,187    |
| 79,023            | -                     | -                              | -                              | -               | 79,023        | 36,377,059     |
| 127,337,260       | 973,833               | -                              | 5,662,500                      | -               | 133,973,593   | 869,276,617    |
| 1,353,506         | -                     | -                              | -                              | -               | 1,353,506     | 7,075,683      |
| 121,600,000       | 322,750,000           | 844,817,400                    | 1,038,139,050                  | 376,151,400     | 2,703,457,850 | 2,793,081,908  |
| -                 | -                     | -                              | -                              | -               | -             | 633,635        |
| 500,728,424       | 327,731,683           | 895,788,430                    | 1,067,051,550                  | 1,069,191,170   | 3,860,491,257 | 5,267,154,094  |
|                   |                       |                                |                                |                 |               |                |
| 45,859,990        | 17,839,609            | -                              | -                              | -               | 63,699,599    | 65,218,647     |
|                   |                       |                                |                                |                 |               |                |
| 3,415,937,156     | 648,606,263           | 154,615,878                    | 148,298                        | 17,401,370      | 4,236,708,965 | 4,541,804,667  |
| -                 | -                     | -                              | -                              | -               | -             | 8,084,649      |
| 3,461,797,146     | 666,445,872           | 154,615,878                    | 148,298                        | 17,401,370      | 4,300,408,564 | 4,615,107,963  |
| (2,961,068,722)   | (338,714,189)         | 741,172,552                    | 1,066,903,252                  | 1,051,789,800   | (439,917,307) | 652,046,131    |

# INTEREST SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS FOR ACCOUNTS IN FOREIGN CURRENCY AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2012 (Restated):

|  |                                |                   |                       | Floa            | ting            |                |               |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Interest Rate Sensitivity Balance Sheet LBP'000            | Non-<br>Interest<br>Generating | Up to<br>3 Months | 3 Months<br>to 1 Year | 1 to 3<br>Years | 3 to 5<br>Years | Over<br>5 Year | Total         |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS   |                                |                   |                       |                 |                 |                |               |
| Cash and deposits at central banks                         | 855,817,301                    | 49,044,375        | -                     | -               | -               | -              | 49,044,375    |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions             | 229,493,060                    | 679,572,457       | 30,562                | -               | -               | -              | 679,603,019   |
| Trading assets at fair value through profit or loss        | 14,285,873                     | 220,558,890       | 2,424,960             | 6,638,605       | 20,082,161      | -              | 249,704,616   |
| Loans to Banks   | -                              | 208,534,005       | 112,200,474           | 3,838,712       | -               | -              | 324,573,191   |
| Loans and advances to customers                            | 106,068,297                    | 2,911,502,417     | 29,992,881            | 70,114,566      | 5,341,221       | 14,983,759     | 3,031,934,844 |
| Loans and advances to related parties                      | 590,055                        | 108,119,874       | 4,652,784             | 1,634,906       | -               | -              | 114,407,564   |
| Investment securities                                      | 100,961,865                    | 586,997,145       | -                     | -               | -               | 6,103,624      | 593,100,769   |
| Customers' liability under acceptances                     | 410,635,482                    | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -             |
| Other assets   | 12,862,388                     | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -             |
|  | 1,730,714,321                  | 4,764,329,163     | 149,301,661           | 82,226,789      | 25,423,382      | 21,087,383     | 5,042,368,378 |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES                                      |                                |                   |                       |                 |                 |                |               |
| Deposits from banks and financial institutions             | 226,341,520                    | 374,365,428       | -                     | -               | -               | -              | 374,365,428   |
| Customers' and related parties' deposits at amortized cost | 1,002,276,474                  | 1,437,500,342     | 222,335,435           | 39,709,610      | -               | -              | 1,699,545,387 |
| liabilities under acceptance                               | 410,635,482                    | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -             |
| Other borrowings   | 119,264                        | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -             |
| Certificate of deposit                                     | 442,138                        | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -             |
| Other liabilities  | 56,658,534                     | -                 | -                     | -               | -               | -              | -             |
|  | 1,696,473,412                  | 1,811,865,770     | 222,335,435           | 39,709,610      | -               | -              | 2,073,910,815 |
| Interest rate gap  | 34.240.909                     | 2.952.463.393     | (73.033.774)          | 42.517.179      | 25.623.382      | 21.087.383     | 2.968.457.563 |

| - |  |  |
|---|--|--|

|                   | Fixeu                 |                                |                                |                 |                 |                |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Up to<br>3 Months | 3 Months<br>to 1 Year | Between<br>1 Year &<br>3 Years | Between<br>3 Year &<br>5 Years | Over<br>5 Years | Total           | Grand<br>Total |
|                   |                       |                                |                                |                 |                 |                |
| 644,512,394       | -                     | 188,437,500                    | 411,827,900                    | 376,875,000     | 1,621,652,794   | 2,526,514,470  |
| 326,899,093       | -                     | -                              | -                              | -               | 326,899,093     | 1,235,995,172  |
| 76,632            | -                     | 7,884,950                      | 16,831,712                     | 40,236,069      | 65,029,363      | 329,019,852    |
| 99,572,871        | -                     | -                              | -                              | -               | 99,572,871      | 424,146,062    |
| 837,064,682       | 68,718,897            | 34,765,038                     | 46,230,095                     | 99,868,718      | 1,086,647,430   | 4,224,650,571  |
| 474,716           | -                     | 44,705                         | 581,393                        | -               | 1,100,814       | 116,099,433    |
| 45,806,895        | 45,977,243            | 219,247,172                    | 284,107,784                    | 1,266,777,485   | 1,861,816,579   | 2,555,979,213  |
| -                 | -                     | -                              | -                              | -               | -               | 410,635,482    |
| -                 | -                     | -                              | -                              | -               | -               | 12,862,388     |
| 1,954,407,283     | 114,696,140           | 450,379,365                    | 759,578,884                    | 1,783,757,272   | 5,062,718,944   | 11,835,801,643 |
|                   |                       |                                |                                |                 |                 |                |
| 244,174,734       | 72,992,248            | 60,300,000                     | -                              | -               | 377,466,982     | 978,173,930    |
|                   |                       |                                |                                |                 |                 |                |
| 5,159,013,145     | 756,741,205           | 229,056,807                    | 82,319,418                     | -               | 6,227,130,575   | 8,928,952,436  |
| -                 | -                     | -                              | -                              | -               | -               | 410,635,482    |
| 22,147,797        | 9,543,066             | 645,327                        | 11,102,304                     | 8,751,975       | 52,190,469      | 52,309,733     |
| -                 | 17,105,889            | 29,245,500                     | -                              | -               | 46,351,389      | 46,793,527     |
| 102,469,635       | -                     | -                              | -                              | -               | 102,469,635     | 159,128,169    |
| 5,527,805,311     | 856,382,408           | 319,247,634                    | 93,421,722                     | 8,751,975       | 6,805,609,050   | 10,575,993,277 |
| (3,573,398,028)   | (741,686,268)         | 131,131,731                    | 666,157,162                    | 1,775,005,297   | (1,747,790,106) | 1,254,908,366  |

## Foreign Exchange Risk

Foreign exchange risk is the risk that changes in foreign currency rates will affect the Group's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of foreign currency risk management is to manage and control foreign currency risk exposure within acceptable parameters while optimizing the return on risk.

Foreign exchange exposure arises from normal banking activities, primarily from the receipt of deposits and the placement of funds. Future open positions in any currency are managed by means of forward foreign exchange contracts. It is the policy of the Group that it will, at all times, adhere to the limits laid down by the Central Bank as referred to below. It is not the Group's intention to take open positions on its own account (proprietary trading) but rather to maintain square or near square positions in all currencies.

The Group does not currently deal, and has no plans to deal, in Foreign Exchange Futures, Foreign Exchange Options or Options on Foreign Exchange Futures.

### The table shown below gives details of the Group's exposure to currency risk:

| As at December 31st, 2013 - LBP'000                        | LBP           | USD           | Euro          |  |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| FINANCIAL ASSETS   |               |               |               |  |
| Cash and deposits at central banks                         | 1,152,745,720 | 2,026,394,069 | 237,394,541   |  |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions             | 75,177,365    | 1,198,432,996 | 253,357,088   |  |
| Trading assets at fair value through profit or loss        | 509,338,443   | 259,077,876   | 10,075,906    |  |
| Loans to Banks   | 31,479,495    | 283,150,662   | 181,981,122   |  |
| Loans and advances to customers                            | 1,083,165,994 | 2,784,015,830 | 277,331,283   |  |
| Loans and advances to related parties                      | 13,801,695    | 83,836,069    | 8,559,127     |  |
| Investment securities                                      | 3,416,187,890 | 2,531,449,779 | 54,512,630    |  |
| Customers' liability under acceptances                     | -             | 232,908,098   | 67,687,930    |  |
| Investment in an associate                                 | -             | 34,038,008    | -             |  |
| Assets acquired in satisfaction of loans                   | 750,016       | 19,646,832    | -             |  |
| Property and equipment                                     | 112,260,249   | 1,708,140     | 122,726       |  |
| Goodwill   | 452,265       | -             | -             |  |
| Other Assets   | 23,820,011    | (56,241,876)  | (26,842,501)  |  |
|  | 6,419,179,143 | 9,398,416,483 | 1,064,179,852 |  |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES                                      |               |               |               |  |
| Deposits from banks and financial institutions             | 331,933,757   | 976,171,764   | 318,396,012   |  |
| Customers' and related parties' deposits at amortized cost | 5,010,303,198 | 7,398,042,928 | 646,934,746   |  |
| Liabilities under acceptance                               | -             | 232,908,098   | 67,687,930    |  |
| Other borrowings   | 87,017,003    | 211,318,160   | -             |  |
| Certificates of deposit                                    | -             | 29,589,374    | -             |  |
| Other liabilities  | 61,871,768    | 80,752,808    | 58,288,289    |  |
| Provisions   | 21,785,212    | 10,010,296    | 543,921       |  |
|  | 5,512,910,938 | 8,938,793,428 | 1,091,850,898 |  |
| Currencies to be delivered                                 | -             | (264,632,406) | (57,133,979)  |  |
| Currencies to be received                                  | -             | 620,281,972   | 38,947,582    |  |
|  | -             | 355,649,566   | (18,186,397)  |  |
| Net exchange position                                      | 906,268,205   | 815,272,621   | (45,857,443)  |  |
|  |               |               |               |  |

Any foreign exchange forward swap transaction is either immediately covered or incorporated into the respective loan and deposit book (the banking book).

At the outset the Group's overall currency risk exposures is split into:

- Operational FX positions: The management of these risks is done via Trading books under the responsibility of the Global Markets Division.
- Structural FX positions: ALCO Committee decides on the level of the Structural FX positions to be held against the LBP denominated equity and foreign investment, to ensure proper hedging.

Treasury Department is responsible to monitor the compliance to the regulatory rations set by the regulatory authorities. ALCO Committee is notified by the Finance department of any breach.

| 483,104      | 13,643,258    | 657,821,155   | 4,088,481,847  |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 226,300,612  | 50,381,178    | 72,318,758    | 1,875,967,997  |
| 31,528,711   | -             | 19,631        | 810,040,567    |
| 25,050,762   | -             | 10,959,082    | 532,621,123    |
| 32,291,801   | 957,539,492   | 459,156,202   | 5,593,500,602  |
| 174,130      | 9,585,527     | 12,776,310    | 128,732,858    |
| -            | 785,206,089   | -             | 6,787,356,388  |
| 943,360      | -             | 66,720,696    | 368,260,084    |
| -            | -             | -             | 34,038,008     |
| -            | -             | -             | 20,396,848     |
| 844,126      | 6,606,225     | 20,045,905    | 141,587,371    |
| 1,865,736    | 86,582,169    | -             | 88,900,170     |
| 59,951,259   | 11,555,022    | 41,650,245    | 53,892,160     |
| 379,433,601  | 1,921,098,960 | 1,341,467,984 | 20,523,776,023 |
|              |               |               |                |
| 28,231,358   | 2,959,433     | 23,150,611    | 1,680,842,935  |
| 173,527,428  | 1,273,279,696 | 1,043,393,364 | 15,545,481,360 |
| 943,360      | -             | 66,720,696    | 368,260,084    |
| -            | -             | -             | 298,335,163    |
| 707,025      | -             | -             | 30,296,399     |
| 2,850,050    | 37,606,251    | 32,660,131    | 274,029,297    |
| -            | -             | 334,716       | 32,674,145     |
| 206,259,221  | 1,313,845,380 | 1,166,259,518 | 18,229,919,383 |
| (44,367,016) | (334,940,158) | (188,823,744) | (889,897,303)  |
| 7,199,395    | 181,593,369   | 45,529,113    | 893,551,431    |
| (37,167,621) | (153,346,789) | (143,294,631) | 3,654,128      |
| 136,006,759  | 453,906,791   | 31,913,835    | 2,297,510,768  |

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2012 - LBP'000           | (Restated) | LBP           | USD           | Euro          |  |
|--|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| FINANCIAL ASSETS   |            |               |               |               |  |
| Cash and deposits at central banks                         |            | 878,532,159   | 1,846,755,105 | 72,179,827    |  |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions             |            | 31,183,846    | 695,352,831   | 159,639,786   |  |
| Trading assets at fair value through profit or loss        |            | 650,993,187   | 235,672,453   | 9,867,756     |  |
| Loans to banks   |            | 36,377,059    | 282,574,909   | 99,314,268    |  |
| Loans and advances to customers                            |            | 869,276,617   | 2,464,031,895 | 128,113,716   |  |
| Loans and advances to related parties                      |            | 7,075,683     | 76,019,375    | 7,248,334     |  |
| Investment securities                                      |            | 2,793,081,908 | 1,915,523,907 | 52,250,725    |  |
| Customers' acceptance liability                            |            | -             | 226,803,753   | 151,704,544   |  |
| Investment in an associate                                 |            | -             | 31,297,419    | -             |  |
| Assets acquired in satisfaction of loans                   |            | 779,944       | 20,575,245    | -             |  |
| Property and equipment                                     |            | 107,186,119   | 172,604       | 162,797       |  |
| Goodwill   |            | 407,025       | 45,240        | -             |  |
| Other assets   |            | 25,600,663    | 14,848,257    | 255,804       |  |
|  |            | 5,400,494,210 | 7,809,672,993 | 680,737,557   |  |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES                                      |            |               |               |               |  |
| Deposits from banks and financial institutions             |            | 65,218,647    | 615,643,429   | 280,630,171   |  |
| Customers' and related parties' deposits at amortized cost |            | 4,541,804,667 | 5,947,715,927 | 447,895,443   |  |
| Liabilities under acceptance                               |            | -             | 226,803,753   | 151,704,544   |  |
| Other borrowings   |            | -             | 52,309,733    | -             |  |
| Certificates of deposit                                    |            | -             | 46,118,184    | -             |  |
| Other liabilities  |            | 52,419,766    | 83,809,799    | 54,707,433    |  |
| Provisions   |            | 14,007,180    | 25,119,811    | 503,176       |  |
|  |            | 4,673,450,260 | 6,997,520,636 | 935,440,767   |  |
| Currencies to be delivered                                 |            | -             | (657,980,957) | (131,840,172) |  |
| Currencies to be received                                  |            | -             | 678,889,754   | 347,086,024   |  |
|  |            | -             | 20,908,797    | 215,245,852   |  |
| Net exchange position                                      |            | 727.043.950   | 833.061.154   | (39.457.358)  |  |

| GBP         | AUD           | Other         | Total           |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
|             |               |               |                 |
| 17,495,431  | 20,725,050    | 569,359,057   | 3,405,046,629   |
| 151,521,557 | 119,884,635   | 109,596,363   | 1,267,179,018   |
| 53,347,277  | 30,119,462    | 12,904        | 980,013,039     |
| 15,741,414  | -             | 26,515,471    | 460,523,121     |
| 62,445,259  | 1,149,141,123 | 420,918,578   | 5,093,927,188   |
| 4,462,446   | 11,603,368    | 16,765,910    | 123,175,116     |
| 12,588,255  | 575,616,332   | -             | 5,349,061,127   |
| 1,087,144   | -             | 31,040,041    | 410,635,482     |
| -           | -             | -             | 31,297,419      |
| -           | -             | -             | 21,355,189      |
| 1,016,106   | 8,532,053     | 18,774,989    | 135,844,668     |
| 1,822,455   | 86,582,170    | -             | 88,856,890      |
| 2,898,578   | 11,011,754    | (285,938)     | 54,329,118      |
| 324,425,922 | 2,013,215,947 | 1,192,697,375 | 17,421,244,004  |
|             |               |               |                 |
| 41,747,027  | 2,477,166     | 37,676,137    | 1,043,392,577   |
| 140,301,126 | 1,426,381,585 | 966,658,355   | 13,470,757,103  |
| 1,087,144   | -             | 31,040,041    | 410,635,482     |
| -           | -             | -             | 52,309,733      |
| 675,343     | -             | -             | 46,793,527      |
| 3,516,709   | 11,386,934    | 18,035,177    | 223,875,818     |
| -           | 2,248,984     | 195,716       | 42,074,867      |
| 187,327,349 | 1,442,494,669 | 1,053,605,426 | 15,289,839,107  |
| (2,250,363) | (291,993,911) | (356,111,663) | (1,440,177,066) |
| 25,614,852  | 151,216,046   | 239,647,693   | 1,442,454,369   |
| 23,364,489  | (140,777,865) | (116,463,970) | 2,277,303       |
| 160,463,062 | 429,943,413   | 22,627,979    | 2,133,682,200   |

# 52. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The summary of the Group's classification of each class of financial assets and liabilities covered by IFRS 9 and their fair values are as follows:

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013 - LBP'000                  | Carrying<br>Amount | Level 1       | Level 2        | Level 3    | Total          |
|---|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| Financial assets measured at:                                     |                    |               |                |            |                |
| Fair value through profit or loss:                                |                    |               |                |            |                |
| Lebanese treasury bills   | 323,713,967        | -             | 323,713,967    | -          | 323,713,967    |
| Lebanese Government bonds   | 106,413,949        | 106,413,949   | -              | -          | 106,413,949    |
| Foreign Government treasury bills                                 | 32,124,914         | 32,124,914    | -              | -          | 32,124,914     |
| Certificates of deposit issued by the Central Bank of Lebanon     | 276,034,077        | -             | 276,034,077    | -          | 276,034,077    |
| Certificates of deposit issued by financial private sector        | 1,558,376          | 1,558,376     | -              | -          | 1,558,376      |
| Quoted equity securities  | 11,446,373         | 11,446,373    | -              | -          | 11,446,373     |
| Unquoted equity securities  | 44,531,252         | -             | -              | 44,531,252 | 44,531,252     |
|   | 795,822,908        | 151,543,612   | 599,748,044    | 44,531,252 | 795,822,908    |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income |                    |               |                |            |                |
| Unquoted equity securities  | 3,576,437          | -             | 3,576,437      | -          | 3,576,437      |
|   | 3,576,437          | -             | 3,576,437      | -          | 3,576,437      |
| Amortized cost:   |                    |               |                |            |                |
| Deposits with central banks                                       | 4,088,481,847      | -             | 4,071,186,399  | -          | 4,071,186,399  |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions                    | 1,875,967,997      | -             | 1,880,435,388  | -          | 1,880,435,388  |
| Loans to banks  | 532,621,123        | -             | 532,621,123    | -          | 532,621,123    |
| Loans and advances to customers                                   | 5,593,500,602      | -             | 5,578,832,968  | -          | 5,578,832,968  |
| Loans and advances to related parties                             | 128,732,858        | -             | 134,374,113    | -          | 134,374,113    |
| Lebanese treasury bills   | 2,268,245,200      | -             | 2,279,389,564  | -          | 2,279,389,564  |
| Lebanese Government bonds   | 2,487,208,396      | 2,456,104,544 | -              | -          | 2,456,104,544  |
| Certificates of deposit issued by the Central Bank of Lebanon     | 1,108,502,107      | -             | 1,118,623,239  | -          | 1,118,623,239  |
| Certificates of deposit issued by financial private sector        | 42,511,538         | 42,369,978    | -              | -          | 42,369,978     |
| Bonds issued by financial private sector                          | 769,835,597        | 789,976,294   | -              | -          | 789,976,294    |
| Customers' liabilities under acceptances                          | 368,260,084        | -             | 368,260,084    | -          | 368,260,084    |
| Other assets  | 17,707,867         | -             | 17,707,867     | -          | 17,707,867     |
|   | 19,281,575,216     | 3,288,450,816 | 15,981,430,745 | -          | 19,269,881,561 |
| Financial liabilities measured at:                                |                    |               |                |            |                |
| Amortized cost:   |                    |               |                |            |                |
| Deposits from banks and financial institutions                    | 1,680,842,935      | -             | 1,688,085,080  | -          | 1,688,085,080  |
| Customers' and related parties' deposits at amortized cost        | 15,545,481,360     | -             | 15,616,930,682 | -          | 15,616,930,682 |
| Liabilities under acceptance                                      | 368,260,084        | -             | 368,260,084    | -          | 368,260,084    |
| Other borrowings  | 298,335,163        | -             | 299,921,959    | -          | 299,921,959    |
| Certificates of deposit   | 30,296,399         | -             | 31,016,763     | -          | 31,016,763     |
| Other liabilities   | 204,410,765        | -             | 204,410,765    | -          | 204,410,765    |
|   | 18,086,336,594     | -             | 18,208,625,333 | -          | 18,208,625,333 |

## Valuation techniques, significant unobservable inputs, and sensitivity of the input to the fair value

The following table gives information about how the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, are determined (Level 2 and Level 3 fair values) and significant unobservable inputs used:

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2013                        | Date of Valuation | Valuation Technique and key Inputs  |
|---|-------------------|---|
| FINANCIAL ASSETS  |                   |   |
| At fair value through profit or loss:                         |                   |   |
| Certificates of deposit issued by the Central Bank of Lebanon | December 31, 2013 | DCF at a discount rate determined based on the yield curve applicable to Lebanese treasury bonds, adjusted for illiquidity.   |
| Debt securities issued by financial private sector            | December 31, 2013 | DCF based on respective market yield rates for same currency securities   |
| Unquoted equity securities                                    | December 31, 2013 | Management estimates based on unobservable input related to market volatility and liquidity   |
| At fair value through other comprehensive income:             |                   |   |
| Unquoted equity securities                                    | December 31, 2013 | Not valued  |
| At amortized cost:  |                   |   |
| Deposits with central banks                                   | December 31, 2013 | DCF at a discount rate determined based the yield curve of Central Bank of placements for maturities greater that one year and Libor based interbank for maturities less than one year by currency                  |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions                | December 31, 2013 | DCF at a discount rate determined based on the yield curve of Central Bank of Lebanon placements for maturities greater than one year and Libor based interbank rates for maturities less than one year by currency |
| Loans and advances to customers                               | December 31, 2013 | DCF at a discount rate extrapolated across the maturity spectrum and in line with Beirut reference rates  |
| Lebanese Government bonds                                     | December 31, 2013 | DCF at a discount rate determined based on the yield curve applicable to Lebanese treasury bonds, adjusted for illiquidity.   |
| Certificates of deposit issued by the Central Bank of Lebanon | December 31, 2013 | DCF at a discount rate determined based on the yield curve applicable to Lebanese treasury bonds, adjusted for illiquidity.   |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES   |                   |   |
| At amortized cost:  |                   |   |
| Deposits from banks and financial institutions                | December 31, 2013 | DCF at a discount rate determined based on the yield curve of Central Bank of Lebanon placements for maturities greater than one year and Libor based interbank rates for maturities less than one year by currency |
| Customers' deposits at amortized cost                         | December 31, 2013 | DCF based on market rates by currency and maturity bands extrapolated across the maturity spectrum and in line with sectorial rates published by Central Bank of Lebanon.   |
| Borrowings from banks and financial institutions              | December 31, 2013 | DCF at a discount rate determined based on the yield curve of Central Bank of Lebanon placements for maturities greater than one year and Libor based interbank rates for maturities less than one year by currency |
| Certificates of deposit                                       | December 31, 2013 | DCF based on market rates by currency and maturity bands extrapolated across the maturity spectrum and in line with sectorial rates published by Central Bank of Lebanon  |

#### Year ended December 31, 2013

# Notes to the consolidated financial statements

There have been no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the period.

The directors consider that the carrying amounts of loans to banks, loans and advances to related parties, customers' acceptance liability, other assets, related parties' deposits at amortized cost, acceptances payable and other liabilities approximate their fair values due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

## 53. RESTATEMENT OF PRIOR YEAR FIGURES

Effective January 1, 2013, the Group applied IFRS 10, which introduced a new definition of control for the purpose of determining whether an entity should be consolidated. Based on the requirement of this standard, the Group is required to consolidate mutual funds that were established in prior years and that are managed by it and over which the group exercise control as per the definition of IFRS 10. As a result, the Group restated its prior year financial statements as IFRS 10 requires retrospective adjustment of the immediate preceding period when IFRS 10 conclusion is different from IAS 27, as follows:

| As at December 31st, 2012 - LBP'000                 | Before<br>Restatement | Restatement   | Restated       |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| ASSETS  |                       |               |                |
| Cash and deposits at central banks                  | 3,405,046,629         | -             | 3,405,046,629  |
| Deposits with banks and financial institutions      | 1,250,120,397         | 17,058,621    | 1,267,179,018  |
| Trading assets at fair value through profit or loss | 529,990,312           | 450,022,727   | 980,013,039    |
| Loans to Banks                                      | 460,523,121           | -             | 460,523,121    |
| Loans and advances to customers                     | 5,186,795,880         | (92,868,692)  | 5,093,927,188  |
| Loans and advances to related parties               | 123,175,116           | -             | 123,175,116    |
| Investment securities                               | 5,349,061,121         | -             | 5,349,061,121  |
| Customers' liability under acceptances              | 410,635,482           | -             | 410,635,482    |
| Investment in an associate                          | 31,297,419            | -             | 31,297,419     |
| Assets acquired in satisfaction of loans            | 21,355,189            | -             | 21,355,189     |
| Property and equipment                              | 135,844,668           | -             | 135,844,668    |
| Goodwill  | 90,819,289            | (1,962,399)   | 88,856,890     |
| Other Assets  | 49,964,174            | 6,642,253     | 56,606,427     |
| Total assets  | 17,044,628,797        | 378,892,510   | 17,423,521,307 |
| FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-BALANCE SHEET RISKS  |                       |               |                |
| Letters of guarantee and stand by letters of credit | 1,196,268,977         | -             | 1,196,268,977  |
| Documentary and commercial letters of credit        | 893,501,068           | -             | 893,501,068    |
| Interest rate swap                                  | 83,131,905            | -             | 83,131,905     |
| Forward exchange contracts                          | 1,442,454,369         | -             | 1,442,454,369  |
| Fiduciary accounts                                  | 643,707,423           | (477,599,890) | 166,107,533    |

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2012 - LBP'000  | Before<br>Restatement | Restatement  | Restated       |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| LIABILITIES   |                       |              |                |
| Deposits from banks and financial institutions  | 1,043,392,575         | 2            | 1,043,392,577  |
| Customers' and related parties' deposits at amortized cost  | 13,518,475,568        | (47,718,465) | 13,470,757,103 |
| Liabilities under acceptance  | 410,635,482           | -            | 410,635,482    |
| Other borrowings  | 52,309,733            | -            | 52,309,733     |
| Certificates of deposit   | 46,793,527            | -            | 46,793,527     |
| Other liabilities   | 219,020,777           | 4,855,041    | 223,875,818    |
| Provisions  | 36,860,887            | 5,213,980    | 42,074,867     |
| Total liabilities   | 15,327,488,549        | (37,649,442) | 15,289,839,107 |
| EQUITY  |                       |              |                |
| Common stock  | 68,130,990            | -            | 68,130,990     |
| Shareholders' cash contribution to capital  | 20,978,370            | -            | 20,978,370     |
| Non-cumulative preferred shares   | 783,824,625           | -            | 783,824,625    |
| Reserves and retained earnings  | 643,855,419           | 1,340,792    | 645,196,211    |
| Owned buildings' revaluation surplus  | 1,668,934             | -            | 1,668,934      |
| Change in fair value of fixed positions designated as hedging instruments                                 | 3,044,934             | -            | 3,044,934      |
| Cumulative change in fair value of investment securities at fair value through other comprehensive income | 348,406               | -            | 348,406        |
| Regulatory reserve for assets acquired on satisfaction of loans   | 5,244,293             | -            | 5,244,293      |
| Treasury shares   | (11,407,769)          | (33,205,980) | (44,613,749)   |
| Profit for the period/year  | 175,704,969           | (5,463,616)  | 170,241,353    |
| Currency translation adjustment   | 309,254               | (1,962,401)  | (1,653,147)    |
| Equity attributable to the equity holders of the Group  | 1,691,702,425         | (39,291,205) | 1,652,411,220  |
| Non-controlling interests   | 25,437,823            | 455,833,157  | 481,270,980    |
| Total equity  | 1,717,140,248         | 416,541,952  | 2,133,682,200  |
| Total Liabilities and Equity  | 17,044,628,797        | 378,892,510  | 17,423,521,307 |

| As at December 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2012 - LBP'000   | Before<br>Restatement | Restatement | Restated      |
|--|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Interest income  | 764,280,196           | (2,201,997) | 762,078,199   |
| Interest expense   | (502,193,874)         | 1,304,530   | (500,889,344) |
| Net interest income  | 262,086,322           | (897,467)   | 261,188,855   |
| Fee and commission income  | 126,831,828           | (3,144,086) | 123,687,742   |
| Fee and commission expense   | (14,430,562)          | (1,128,994) | (15,559,556)  |
| Net fee and commission income  | 112,401,266           | (4,273,080) | 108,128,186   |
| Net interest and other gains on trading securities   | 41,006,686            | 39,934,127  | 80,940,813    |
| Net interest and other gain on financial liability designated at fair value through profit or loss | (74,470)              | -           | (74,470)      |
| Gain from derecognition of financial assets measured at amortized cost                             | 21,227,757            | -           | 21,227,757    |
| Other operating income   | 18,366,181            | -           | 18,366,181    |
| Net financial revenues   | 455,013,742           | 34,763,580  | 489,777,322   |
| Provision for credit losses (net)  | (11,863,550)          | -           | (11,863,550)  |
| Provision for impairment in associate  | (5,213,980)           | -           | (5,213,980)   |
| Other allowance for impairment (net)   | 91,941                | (1,865,915) | (1,773,974)   |
| Allowance for impairment for a brokerage account (net)   | 193,932               | -           | 193,932       |
| Net financial revenues after impairment charge for credit losses                                   | 438,222,085           | 32,897,665  | 471,119,750   |
| Staff costs  | (127,887,845)         | -           | (127,887,845) |
| General and administrative expenses  | (86,650,883)          | (3,063,772) | (89,714,655)  |
| Depreciation and amortization  | (13,626,880)          | (5,386)     | (13,632,266)  |
| Write-back of provision for contingencies  | 4,610,819             | (4,610,819) | -             |
| Write back of provision for impairment of assets acquired in satisfaction of loans                 | 40,357                | -           | 40,357        |
| Profit before income tax   | 214,707,653           | 25,217,688  | 239,925,341   |
| Income tax expense   | (36,467,563)          | -           | (36,467,563)  |
| Deferred tax on undistributed profits of subsidiaries  | (1,754,129)           | 112,899     | (1,641,230)   |
| Net profit for the period  | 176,485,961           | 25,330,587  | 201,816,548   |
| Attributable to:   |                       |             |               |
| Equity holders of the Bank   | 175,704,969           | (5,463,616) | 170,241,353   |
| Non-controlling interests  | 780,992               | 30,794,203  | 31,575,195    |
|  | 176,485,961           | 25,330,587  | 201,816,548   |

## 54. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2013 were approved by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on April 3, 2014.





## Headquarters

**Foch Street - Beirut Central District** 

Bank of Beirut s.a.l. Bldg. Tel/Fax: 961 1 972972 - 983999 P.O. Box: 11-7354 Beirut - Lebanon

Telex: 23640 LE - 48203 LE

Forex: 961 1 970232 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 40 | 41

Fax: 961 1 970236

Reuters Dealing Code: BBDL Reuters Page Code: BoB 01-05

Cable: BANBETMAL - Swift: BABELBBE

## **Head Offices**

### Gefinor

Hamra, Clemenceau Street, Gefinor Center, Block A, 1st Floor

P.O.Box: 11-7354 Beirut - Lebanon

Tel: 961 1 750888 - 350723

Fax: 961 1 744634

#### **Jdeideh**

Baouchrieh (Jdeideh), Serail Street, Bank of Beirut s.a.l. Bldg.

P.O.Box: 11-7354 Beirut - Lebanon

Tel: 961 1 888630 - 897706

Fax: 961 1 897705

#### Riyad El Solh

Beirut, Riyad El Solh Street, Bank of Beirut Bldg.

P.O.Box: 11-7354 Beirut - Lebanon

Tel: 961 1 980222 | 333

#### **Local Branches**

#### Achrafieh, Saydeh

AchrafiehSaydeh - Facing Saydeh Church Tel/Fax: 961 1 204668 | 1 204669 | 1 204671 |

1 323536 | 1 323537 | 1 328772

Premium Lounge: 961 1 218126 | 7 | 1 218134 | 5

#### Achrafieh, Sioufi

Ghazalieh Street, Samaha Bldg. Tel/Fax: 961 1 204606 | 7 | 8

## Ain El-Remmaneh

Camille Chamoun Blvd., Ghannoum Street, Bank of Beirut s.a.l. Bldg. Tel: 961 1 385342 | 3 | 4

Fax: 961 1 385341

#### Al- Nahr

Al-Nahr Street, Mar Mikhael Area, Khatchadourian Bldg.

Tel/Fax: 961 1 562342 | 3 | 4 - 587226

#### Aley

Aley Main Road, Mahmoud Bldg. Tel: 961 5 556125 | 6 Fax: 961 5 555924

#### **Amchit**

President Sleiman Street, Tony Michel Issa Bldg.

Tel/Fax: 961 9 622734 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9

#### **Antelias**

Antelias Square, Antelias Main Road, Tohme Bldg.

Tel/Fax: 961 4 525637 | 8 | 9

#### **Ballouneh**

Ballouneh Main Internal Road, Adel Geryes El-Haddad Bldg., Kesrouan, Mount Lebanon

Temporary Mobile: 961 3 278646 - 345983 - 70 186386

#### **Baouchrieh**

Electricité du Liban Street, Yazbek & Madi Bldg. Tel: 961 1 871415 | 6 | 7

Fax: 961 1 871417

#### Baouchrieh, Jdeideh

Serail Street, Bank of Beirut s.a.l. Bldg.

Tel: 961 1 897750 | 1 | 2 Fax: 961 1 897753

#### **Baskinta**

Baskinta Main Road, Georges Hobeika Bldg.

Tel/Fax: 961 4 250881 | 2 | 3 | 4

## Bayada - Cornet Chahwan

Bayada - Cornet ChahwanMain Road Near Resurrection Church, North Metn, Mount Lebanon

Tel/Fax: 961 4 914958 | 4 915239 | 4 915248

Fax: 961 76 174908

### Beit El Chaar - Aoukar

Champville Roundabout, Tony Khoury Bldg. Tel/Fax: 961 4 923181 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5

### **Bourj Hammoud**

Dora Blvd., Tchaghlassian Bldg. Tel: 961 1 262480 - 263599

Fax: 961 1 269401

#### **Broumana**

Broumana Main Road, Lodge Bldg. Tel: 961 4 960806 | 949 - 963029 Fax: 961 4 960806 - 963029



Darb El Souk - Mtoll, Chehabieh Main Road, Khalil & Kassem Rkein Bldg. Tel/Fax: 961 7 412022 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6

#### Chiyah

Mar Mikhael Blvd., Tohme & Barrage Bldg. Tel/Fax: 961 1 274555 – 276042

#### Chtaura

Chtaura - Masnaa' Main Road Tel/Fax: 961 8 540421 | 431 | 438

#### Corniche El Mazraa

Saeb Salam Avenue, Moumneh Bldg. Tel/Fax: 961 1 318801 | 806 | 810 | 812 | 814

#### Deir El Zahrani

Deir El Zahrani Highway, Ashraf Ahmad Jamoul Bldg. Nabatiyeh, South Lebanon Tel/Fax: 961 7 531094 | 529

#### Dekwaneh

Slaf Street, Jean Mikhael Bldg. Tel: 961 1 694510 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 60

Fax: 961 1 694570

## **Dhour El Choueir**

Dhour El Choueir Main Street, Elie Kassir Bldg.

Tel/Fax: 961 4 391051 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6

#### Dora

Dora Square, Bank of Beirut s.a.l. Bldg. Tel: 961 1 256020 | 1

Fax: 961 1 256022

### Foch, Main Branch

Foch Street, Beirut Central District, Bank of Beirut s.a.l. Bldg.

Tel/Fax: 961 1 985327 - 985418 | 9

#### Ghazir

Ghazir Square, near Convent St Francis

Tel/Fax: 961 9 925740 | 840 - 926240 | 340 | 540

## Ghobeiry

Ghobeiry Main Road, Bdeir & Co. Bldg. Tel: 961 1 278717 | 9 - 552480 | 1

Fax: 961 1 543874

## Hamra, Gefinor

Clemenceau Street, Gefinor Center, Block A, Ground Floor

Tel: 961 1 738767 Fax: 961 1 746563

### Hamra, Ras Beirut

Mme. Curie Street, Minkara Center, near Bristol Hotel

Tel: 961 1 350168 | 9 - 354458

Fax: 961 1 349935

#### Hamra, Saroulla

Hamra Main Road, facing Saroulla

Tel: 961 1 352992 - 740570 - 742182 - 750683

Fax: 961 1 342840

#### Hamra, Sidani

138 Sidani Street, near AUH entrance, Nawfal Bldg., Ground Floor Tel/Fax: 961 1 746724 | 8

#### Hazmieh

Hazmieh Main Road, Accaoui Center Tel: 961 5 459221 - 951168 | 9

Fax: 961 5 457272

#### Jal El-Dib

Jal El-Dib Main Road, Abou Jaoude & Hachem Bldg. Tel: 961 4 711399 - 711517 | 8 | 9 Fax: 961 4 711396 - 711399

#### Jal El-Dib Square

Jal El-Dib Main Road, Bank of Beirut s.a.l. Bldg. Tel: 961 4 523624 | 626 Fax: 961 4 523625

#### Jbeil

Jbeil Main Road, Cordahi & Matta Center

Tel: 961 9 546530 | 534 Fax: 961 9 546534

#### **Jounieh**

Jounieh Square, A. & F. Al-Adem Bldg. Tel: 961 9 637586 | 913955 | 990 Fax: 961 9 637586 | 913990

### Jounieh, Ghadir

Bkerkeh Main Road, Boueri Bldg. Tel: 961 9 639006 | 7 | 8 | 9 Fax: 961 9 639010

#### Kaslik

Kaslik, University Saint Esprit Bldg., Ground Floor Tel: 961 9 911302 | 306 | 308 | 336 Fax: 961 9 911302 | 306

#### Kfardebian

Kfardebian Main Street, facing municipality, Mehanna bldg.

Tel/Fax: 961 9 711301 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5



Koura, Bank of Beirut s.a.l. Bldg. Tel: 961 6 651516 | 7 - 952727 | 8 | 9

Fax: 961 6 651517

### Koraytem

Takieddine Solh Street, Hicham Nour Eldine Itani Bldg. Tel/Fax: 961 1 797140 | 1 | 2 | 3

#### Mansourieh

Mansourieh Main Road, Salamil Bldg.

Tel: 961 4 409693 | 4 | 5 Fax: 961 4 409695

#### Mar Elias

Mar Elias Street, Kanafani Bldg. Tel/Fax: 961 1 305571 - 818148

#### Mazraa, Saeb Salam Boulevard

Corniche El-Mazraa, Saeb Salam Blvd., Sharikat El-Maskan Bldg. Tel: 961 1 313276 - 318852

Fax: 961 1 312340

### Mazraat Yachouh - Elyssar

Mazraat Yachouh, Bikfaya Main Road, Bank of Beirut s.a.l. Bldg.

Tel: 961 4 920106 | 8 - 928190 | 1 | 2

Fax: 961 4 920105

#### Palais de Justice

Adlieh Cross Point, Al-Ghazal Development Bldg., facing The House of Lawyers

Tel: 961 1 425842 - 426201 - 612922 | 3

Fax: 961 1 425842

#### **Port of Beirut**

Saifi Area, Compagnie de Gestion et d'Exploitation du Port de Beyrouth Bldg. Tel/Fax: 961 1 563514 | 537 | 570 | 577

#### Rabieh

Rabiya Center,

Chucri Chammas Street, Zone 1

Tel/Fax: 961 4 521739 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43

### Riyad El-Solh

Riyad El-Solh Street, Bank of Beirut s.a.l. Bldg. Tel: 961 1 980222 | 333

Fax: 961 1 980350

#### Sadat

Beirut, Hamra district, Sadat street, Sadat tower building Tel: 361 1 811913|4|5|6|7

#### Sidon

Riyad El-Solh Street, Rizkallah Bldg., Ground Floor Tel/Fax: 961 7 752502 | 3 | 4 | 5

#### Sin El-Fil, Horsh Tabet

Marc 1 Center, Emile Gerges Lahoud Square Tel: 961 1 481773 | 874

Fax: 961 1 500352

#### Sin El-Fil, Saydeh

Saydeh Street, Joseph & Michel Kahaleh Bldg.

Tel/Fax: 961 1 480616 - 482324

#### Tariq El-Jdideh

Mufti Khaled Street, Jamal Al Hariri & Fouad Toufik El Khawli Bldg., Ground Floor, Mazraa

Tel/Fax: 961 1 843605 | 49 | 52 | 54 | 57

#### Tripoli, Abou Samra

Al-Haddadine Area, near Al-Kalaa, Jamal Eddine Bldg., Ground Floor Tel/Fax: 961 6 429500 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4

### Tripoli, Banks' Street

Abdel Hamid Karameh Street, Abdel Rahman Alameddine Bldg.

Tel: 961 6 445209 | 210 Fax: 961 6 445210

### Tyre, Al-Ramel

Hay Al-Ramel, Bank of Beirut s.a.l. Bldg.

Tel: 961 7 740051 - 742149

Fax: 961 7 740051

#### Tyre, Sour

Tyre Main Road, Jal El-Bahr, Bank of Beirut s.a.l. Bldg. Tel: 961 7 348232 | 3 | 4

Fax: 961 7 348235

### Zouk Mikael

Zouk Mikael Main Road, Bsoussi Bldg. Tel/Fax: 961 9 224812 | 3 – 225813 | 4 | 6

### Zouk Mosbeh

Jeita Highway

Tel/Fax: 961 9 223012 | 3 | 4

#### **Smart Branch**

Foch Street, Beirut Central District, Bank of Beirut s.a.l. Bldg.



#### Subsidiaries

#### United Kingdom

Bank of Benut (UK) Ltd.

17 A Curzon Street,
London (West End) W12 5HS, England (UK)
Tel: +44 20 74938342 | 6 - Fax: +44 20 74080053
www.bankofbenut.co.uk

## Germany (UK subsidiary branch)

Bank of Seinut (UK) Ltd. - Frankfurt Branch Grueneburgweg 2, 86322 Frankfurt Tel: +49 69 915067710 Fax: +49 69 915067799 www.bankefbertut.de

#### Australia (16 branchee)

Bank of Sydney Ltd.
Australian Head Office,
Sydney City Branch, Lallii Bank House,
Level 4, 219-223 Cauthereagh Street,
2006 Australia, Sydney
Tet. +61 2 8252 9000 - Fax: +61 2 9283 7723
www.banksyd.com.au

## Branches

### Сургиц

Bank of Bennt - Cypnus Bracch Grize Dighert Street, Maximon Plaza, Block E, 3rd Floor, Office No.3 PO. Box: 59662 - 4011, Limassol, Cypnus Tet: +357 25 814209 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 Fax: +357 25 814209

#### Sultanate of Oman - Ghubrah.

Bank of Beirgt - Ghubrah Branch and Head Office Bultanate of Oman Head Office, North Grubrah, Way No.3815, Bank of Beirgt Blog, No.A10251, 1st Floor Musost, Sultanate of Oman Tel: +968 24493380 - 24493818 Fax: +968 24495086

### Sultanute of Omen - Muscat

Bank of Benul - Muscut Branch Way No. 1009, Shatti Al Qurum, Al Jawhara Bidg. 576, Block 3, PO. Box: 221, Postal Code 114, Missost, Sultanate of Oman Tel: +968.24096281 - 24096294 Fax: +968.24096769

#### Sultanate of Oman - Sohar

Bank of Brind - Schar Branch Falaj Al Qaball F.C. Box: 487, Postal Code: 322, Scher. Sultanate of Omini Tel: = 968-26750836 | 86 Fax: + 968-26750876

## Representative Offices

#### United Arab Emirates

Bars of Brinst Dubai Representative Office Emirates NBD premises Al Wast Road, Juristinati, Learning & Development Entrance, 1st Floor P.O. Box: 93800 Dubai, United Arab Emirates Tel: +971 4.4053292 [ 3 [ 4 ] 5 Fas: +971 4.3445976

#### Nigeria

Bars of Beinzt Representative Office (Nigeria) Ltd. 5 Affred Reward Street (formerly Kingaway Rouc) tkoyl, Lagos, Nigeria Tel: +234 1 4612688 ( 2 , +234 1 4622589 Mobile: +234 803 3671134 Fax: +234 1 4612689

#### traci

Bank of Beirut Baghdad Representative Office Baghdad, Iraq P.O. Box: 3284

#### Ontari

MOU Office Dehii Banii Grand Hamad Avenue Tal/Fax: + 974 44257584 Mobile (office): + 974 55767138

#### Libro

Bare of Benut Tripoli Representative Office Tripoli Tower Tower No.2, Floor No.10, Office No. 108 Tripoli - Libye

Tuli -218 21 3351314| 15 Fex: +218 21 3351310





